

Activities set for Homecoming '82

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

Everything from a dance to a pig-pickin' to basketball games - These are just a few of the events planned for High Point College's 1982 Homecoming.

The Homecoming Dance is scheduled for Feb. 5, 1982. Music will be provided by Schuffle.

The dance has been scheduled to be held at the Top of the Mart in High Point and Bruce Tingle,

Associate Dean, feels the dance will be better attended because it is in the city.

"This is an excellent facility and I hope the students will uphold the good reputation of High Point College," Tingle said.

Tingle also added a note of encouragement to students to abide by the ABC restrictions of no brown bagging. Drinks will be available for purchase at the dance.

Saturday afternoon's ac-

tivities for the alumni include Greek open houses, a memorial service and reception for alumni and friends of the College, a variety show, featuring students and alumni, and a pig-pickin' barbecue dinner.

According to Coach Richard Hoffmann, the Panthers will host the Catawba Indians with the women playing basketball at 6 p.m. and the men at 7:30 p.m.

During the men's game the Homecoming Court will

be presented and the queen will be crowned.

The Student Government Association plans to present a Rowdy Crowd plaque to the liveliest group attending the games as well as a plaque to the winners of the banner and the lawn display contest.

Banners will be displayed in the Alumni Gymnasium. The lawn displays will be set up in front of McCulloch Dormitory facing Montlieu Ave. Both banners and

displays are to be in place by 11 a.m., Feb. 6, 1982.

When questioned about the alumni response to the Homecoming activities, Gart Evans, Director of Alumni Affairs, replied, "We hope to have approximately 250 alumni attending this year's Homecoming. Since this is Dr. Lucht's first Homecoming at High Point College I feel that many alumni will come to meet him."

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

"Working for a better
informed campus"



Vol. 54

Issue 7

January 27, 1982

High Point, NC

27262

INSIDE Homecoming

See pps. 7, 8, and 9

Snow arrives in High Point

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Snow, so pure and peaceful, as it came to the Triad beginning Jan. 10, in the form of nine inches, brought decisions, headaches and worries for many.

To the Dean of the College it meant the decision of whether or not to cancel classes.

Dean David Cole said, "The decision to cancel classes is made after the road conditions and weather reports are thoroughly checked with the city weather service.

"If the faculty can safely arrive and park on campus then it's our responsibility to the students to have class," Cole said.

On Jan. 14 and 15, Cole decided the driving conditions were "too hazardous" and classes were cancelled.

Cole said, "HPC students, in the midst of a snowstorm, should tune in to the three TV stations in the Triad: Channels 2, 8, and 12 for in-

formation on possible cancelled classes."

The report is usually given to area radio stations as well. Cole said to check with these area radio stations: Greensboro - WCOG and WRQK; High Point - WGLD and WMFR; and in Winston-Salem - WKZL and WSJS.

To the day students, cancelled classes meant a relief! According to one day student, cancelled classes put an end to worrying about "sliding to school". However, if classes are not cancelled, day students have the option of calling the Dean of Students' office to get their absence excused.

To dorm students the snow meant snowball fights, sledding, or the problem of being "snowed in". According to campus security officials, many students had problems when trying to move their cars about campus.

According to the new Director of Security and Safety, Ed Canady, "The

jumpercables and helping students who got stuck in the snow kept them quite busy."

A big part of our job during the snowstorm is to aid students with any problems they may encounter on campus," Canady said.

However, according to Canady, one campus security officer encountered a problem of his own.

"Officer Modie Rook was on his way to the cafeteria Tuesday night, when he slipped and fell on the icy rear steps," said Canady.

"He was aided by many concerned students until help arrived," according to Canady, "and that was greatly appreciated."

According to Canady, Officer Rook is now back to work. He suffered from bruises following the fall but was not seriously injured.

Students that did attempt to go to classes on those snowy days were concerned about the conditions of the

See Snow p. 3



THIS CHEERY SNOWMAN is a reminder that winter is well underway. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Security officer nabs prowler

BY
CRYSTAL HEDGEcock
Editor-In-Chief

Security Officer Modie Rook discovered an unusual occurrence during the usual door checks Tuesday night, Jan. 19.

According to Rook, he spotted a man at 11:40 p.m. looking in a window, but the man ran after being spotted.

"I figured he would double-back which he did,"

Rook said.

Rook saw him again at 12:06 a.m. and immediately reported the incident to the High Point Police dept.

Rook said he approached the man, being careful to keep himself between the man and any escape routes.

The police arrived minutes later and Rook escorted the man to the police car.

"The man was not defiant", Rook said and he came

with the officer when asked.

"The man was not armed with a weapon and neither was I," he said.

There have been numerous complaints and problems with "peeping toms" in the past, especially around the women's dorms.

Security Director Ed Canady said the man apprehended "possibly could be" the one who has previously been pursued

"He is just a suspect now," Canady said.

"We've been hesitant to identify the man publicly because the matter is still being investigated," Canady said.

Mr. Bill Burwell, High Point Police legal advisor, is still investigating the incident.

"I have nothing but praise for Officer Rook in obtaining this person until the police

arrived," Canady said.

The security guards also expressed a deep concern for the continuing safety of this campus.

"If someone coming in late at night will contact the security guard, he will be more than glad to escort you to your destination. You can contact him by radio or by locating him on campus," Rook said.

Will we ever be satisfied?

Winter - the season that shuns the sun and encourages gray skies.

The recent snow and the ever-present bleak sky confirms that winter has definitely arrived. Temperatures drop and all wetness turns to possible accident spots.

The comfortable sneakers are put aside and uncomfortable boots are taken out from the back of the closet.

Everyone is moving at a much slower and more careful pace.

We sit and stare out of the windows and wonder if springtime will ever come.

"I can't wait 'til summer gets here" is a very common statement among shivering bodies.

"I like hot weather a whole lot more than cold weather," everyone exclaims boldly.

We begin the countdown to the first day we can wear shorts and flip-flops. We actually long for warm, sunny weather.

But I remember back to one day in July when the sweat trickled down my back and I could not find a cool place anywhere. My clothes were sticking to me and I was absolutely miserable.

The sun baked the ground and the beautiful flowers shriveled up and began to die. The sun blared down upon the earth and would not let up even for a second. All I wanted was some relief.

"I can't wait 'til winter gets here. At least in the winter you can keep putting on clothes and get warm. In the summer you just can't get cooled off."

It seems to me that I have heard that declared quite often.

So our long-awaited winter is finally here. We should be ecstatic. We should be thrilled with the actuality of cold weather. We no longer have sweat trickling down our backs. Instead we have chill bumps creeping up our spine.

However, we are not ecstatic. In the midst of gray skies, we curse the sun. Where are you? Have you deserted us? Yet in the midst of unbearable heat, we still curse the sun. Won't you give us a break? Go away for awhile!

Will we ever be satisfied?

It's doubtful that we, as human beings, will ever be completely satisfied. We always want exactly what we don't have at the moment.

So maybe we can appreciate this cold wave more by remembering the scorching weather of last summer. Perhaps we can relish in the brisk, crisp air. After all, one day last summer when a sweat bead dropped off our nose, we did ask for it.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager
Art Lomax Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



Security Officer expresses gratitude

Dear Editor:

On Tuesday night at 11:15 PM I was just beginning my tour of duty and upon entering the rear of the cafeteria I slipped and fell on the ice causing me to have a badly bruised back and head. I, being afraid that I was more seriously injured, remained still until the Rescue squad arrived and carried me to the hospital.

At the hospital I was advised by the Rescue squad that there were 34 blankets, coats, etc, thrown over me to keep me warm until they arrived.

As a security officer I often times feel that I am generally not liked because of my responsibility of enforcing campus policy. However on this night I really felt that the students and

cafeteria workers showed a lot of love and concern for my well being. I truly appreciate these acts of kindness and if I can help any of you please feel free to call on me.

Sincerely,
Modie Rook
Security officer
High Point College

Basketball Coach thanks SU

Dear Editor,

A great deal of appreciation and thanks goes out from this office to the Student Union Organization, its chairman Pete Gibson and its advisor Dean Tingle for their support of High Point College's athletic program.

The Student Union Organization purchased 200 student tickets for the Greensboro Coliseum In-

vitational Basketball Tournament and distributed them "free of charge" to HPC students for the night of Dec. 2. High Point College was the only school out of the eight participating schools to sell its total allotment of tickets.

This organization has agreed and arranged for buses to take any students who choose to attend the

HPC-Elon game on Feb. 17. The cost to each student is only \$1.00. The Student Union will pay the balance.

Special thanks to Dean Tingle for the sign he supplied to commemorate Coach Steele's 300th collegiate coaching victory, and his support of our "Spirit Stick" competition.

Sincerely,
Richard Hoffmann
Asst. Basketball Coach

Snow days to be made up

Due to the cancellation of classes on January 14 and January 15, 1982, the holiday, "Spring Fling," scheduled for Tuesday, March 23, 1982 will be abrogated. Classes scheduled for Tuesday will be held on that date.

The college community is notified by this publication that if an additional class day is cancelled because of either inclement weather or other reasons, the holiday schedule for Monday, April 12, 1982 (Easter Monday) will be abolished.

If more make up class days are needed, it will be necessary to schedule classes on Saturdays.

David W. Cole
Vice President and
Dean of the College

Campus Cases



BY WARREN OWENS
Attorney General

To date, there have been a large number of cases reported this semester. All cases involved alcohol possession.

The first case reported was a second offense for a McCulloch Dorm resident. A Judiciary Hearing was scheduled for last Wednesday but the defendant failed to show. After waiting 20 minutes the justices found the defendant guilty. The defendant appealed to the President of the College. The appeal was rejected and the student was suspended from school for two weeks.

In the second case three defendants were charged with alcohol possession. During the preliminary hearing one defendant claimed responsibility and stated that the other two defendants were not responsible. Charges were dropped against the two and the defendant claiming responsibility was fined \$25.

In the third and fourth cases the defendants admitted being guilty of alcohol possession and accepted the administrative decision which was a \$25 fine.

Also in the fourth case the defendant was charged with failing to truthfully identify himself when questioned by an R.A. That charge was handled by the administration.

What bothers me is that many people are not aware of the possible penalty for failing to truthfully identify themselves. A person can be subject to immediate expulsion for not identifying themselves. Keep that in mind when someone asks who you are. Also those who already have an alcohol possession conviction should be careful; a second conviction could result in a two week suspension.

High Point College receives ATC Grant

BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

High Point College has received a \$2,000 grant from American Television and Communications Corp. which will be used to help the college broadcast programs from the area's cablevision by his spring.

Dr. William Deleeuw, director of HPC's communications program, has announced the grant money has been designated for several purposes in the college's developing television studio.

Deleeuw said a portion of the grant has already been used to purchase a lighting system and the balance of the grant will be used to pay communications student's field trip expenses, to pay speakers, and to pay a student television studio manager.

The college has acquired several other pieces of recording equipment, including a 1/4-inch videotape recorder donated by WGHP-TV of High Point and a 1/2-inch

videotape recorder and battery pack to be utilized as a remote unit for filming on-campus and community programs.

Deleeuw said editing equipment is still needed in order to "make the college studio totally self-sufficient."

All editing is currently being completed at WGHP-TV. Deleeuw is now petitioning area businesses in order to raise funds for the needed editing supplies.

The news-centered and educational programming, which is to be aired over cablevision's channel 16, will not actually be broadcast from the campus because of a lack of proper broadcasting equipment.

Carolyn Laws, general manager of High Point's cable system, said the current cablevision facilities on N. Main St. are to be relocated this summer. At that time, it may be possible to implement a line running from the new cablevision headquarters directly to the

College's studio. Thus, programming could then be aired directly from the College.

Students in HPC's television practicum are earning one semester hour credit by planning operations for the new studio in order that broadcasting can begin by late March.

A one-hour religion course will be conducted on videotape and aired in 30-minute segments. Each segment is to be aired twice a week, on Wednesday and Saturday or Saturday and Sunday.

When area cablevision subscribers were surveyed in September the College concluded that the most popular times for airing programs are Saturdays from 11 a.m. to 12 p.m., and 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., Sundays from 2 p.m. to 3 p.m., and Wednesdays from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m.

Program schedules will be listed in the HI-PO when programming is initiated in late March or early April.

Accident fatal to HPC teacher

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Teresa Gallo, Professor of Modern Languages at High Point College, was critically injured and later died following a head-on-collision near Jamestown Dec. 16.

Gallo was in route to administer a final Spanish exam when the accident occurred, according to College of-

ficials.

According to Dr. Frances Hoch, chairman of the Modern Foreign Language Dept., Gallo was in critical condition for one week before her death on Wednesday, Dec. 23.

Highway Patrol spokesman said "slippery road conditions were blamed in the accident which occur-

red on Hwy. 29 near Jamestown."

Hoch said, "Gallo taught part-time at both HPC and UNC-G." Gallo had taught Spanish for three semesters at High Point College.

Gallo was a native of New York City and had relatives there, according to Hoch.

Advertising Federation sponsors internship

KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

The Piedmont Triad Advertising Federation is sponsoring a student internship program for the summer of 1982.

To qualify for this program a student must plan to pursue a career in an area of advertising, marketing, or

mechandising; be a rising senior who will graduate before January, 1984; be a resident of North Carolina who plans to live in North Carolina after graduation; and be able to live in the Greensboro, Winston-Salem, and High Point area during the internship.

The length of the intern-

ship is ten weeks and the Federation will pay the winning student \$1,000.

The deadline for applying for this program is January 29, 1982. Any student at High Point College interested should contact Mr. Raiford Porter.

SNOW

cont. from p. 1

parking lots, steps, and walkways.

Ken Bulla, Vice President of Financial Affairs, oversees the college maintenance department who was in charge of the clean up of these areas.

Bulla reports the major problem with the scraping of these areas was the "lack of

equipment to handle this amount of snow."

Bulla also said "the lots could not be cleared with the students cars parked there." Large amounts of salt were spread throughout campus on Friday to aid the problem, according to Bulla.

Bulla admitted a few other headaches for

students are administration caused by the snow.

"At one point, there were hot water problems in both McCulloch and Millis dormitories," Bulla said. "Later, the furnace went out in the Library Campaign headquarters."

He added that this turned the attention away from the ice problems as well.

Furnishings Dept. gets grant

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

If you had an extra \$10,000, what would you do with it?

Emile Hodge gave his to the High Point College Home Furnishings Marketing Department.

Hodge, a retired furniture marketer, donated the money Jan. 9, 1982 for scholarships. Approximately 3/4 of the money will be used for scholarships and the other 1/4 for principle to draw interest to increase the amount for additional scholarships.

The Emile Hodge Grant will be given once a year to eligible applicants in the Home Furnishings Marketing major. The same student can receive one of the scholarships more than once.

The Furniture Retailers

Association hopes to equal Hodge's contribution with another \$10,000 grant, although the details have not been finalized. Only students in the top 10% of the class qualify for the FRA Scholarship.

According to HPC President Dr. Charles Lucht, the approximately 25 students currently enrolled in the curriculum should not have many problems finding jobs, even though the furniture market is in a recess.

He says according to furniture marketers, "a very good salesman could make from \$40,000 to \$100,000 annually."

Anyone interested in the major or current majors interested in the grants can contact Dr. Richard Bennington, Head of the Home Furnishings Marketing Department.

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Michael White,
Vera Wilson Pamela York, Lisa Davido

Photographers Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi

Fall '81 Dean's List announced

High Point College
Dean's List
Fall Semester 1981

Richard A. Albert
Erika Lee Allion
Cheena Leight Blackburn
Eric Peter Bohus
Jennifer Rene Borroughs
Anne M. Bostrom
Debra A. Bouldin
Jane Croyle Bowser
Teresa Lynne Brown
Thomas Milton Brown
Charles W. Burton, Jr.
Regina Marie Cain
April J. Callahan
Brian D. Campbell
Laura Marian Canbrobert
Louise Marie Canrobert
Betsy J. Canupp
Nancy A. Chipman
Lawrence Alan Corson
William Daniel Costello
William E. Cotham, Jr.
Roger Dale Crofts
Michael Patrick Cusick
Ray W. Daniel
Camille Walton Davis
Norman Reid Davis
Mary Carlene Dix
Alan Ray Dorsett
Sallie Elizabeth Dunlap
Gary Wayne Edwards
Rachel Ellen Eldridge
Bernard P. Encarnacion
Melany Carol Everhart
Marisa Firpi

Gregory Alan Fox
Curtis Eugene Frazier
Janet R. Gobel
Andrea K. Hadzimichalis
Sandi Rupard Hanner
Michael Allan Hennis
Christopher Lee Henson
Eric Allen Herrin
Danny W. Hewett
Delia Kimball Higgins
Mary Elizabeth Hina
Elizabeth Ann Hinkle
Tonya Dale Hogan
James Kevin Holleran
Cheryl Y. Holmes
Susan Jane Hoover
Judith Tabor Huntley
Bonna Lynn Jaffe
Anne Marie Jarrett
Kimberly Anne Jones
Rosemary Ray Kennedy
Penny Rae Lewallen
Heather Grae Linn
Karen F. Magill
Matthew Bryan Marceron
Selma Renee Henry Marsh
David Matthew Matzko
B. Teresa McAllister
Connie D. McDaniel
Penelope Jane McDonald
June Allgood McDowell
Francis R.H. McKenzie
Craig D. Messner
Cecil Craig Mock

Latefa Leigh Morgan
Marci A. Moss
Annette Stutts Murphy
Ted James Nifong
Kevin G. O'Connell
Brenda Kay Osborne
James Erskine Parker
Thomas Arthur Payne
Judith T. Peacock
Ruth Owens Ragsdale
Robert J. Rapp
Patricia A. Reavis
Carol Rogers
Brian James Sarnecki
William Edward Sass, III
Mary Teresa Shively
Michael W. Showalter
David Wesley Smith
Joseph G. Smith, Jr.
Tamara Lynn Smoot
Alan Raeford Snow
Melinda Denise Stroud
Teresa Lynn Sweatman
Stephanie L. Vukovic
Robert Arthur Ward
Robert N. Weckworth, Jr.
Jannell L. Welsh
Christopher Williams
Sharon J. Williams
Katherine P. Wilson
Connie Martin Wright
Teresa A. Wright
Arthur K. Yates
Pamela George York
Ida H.C. Yuan

Library Fund Campaign begins

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

The funding campaign for the new four-story, 36,000-square-foot library is operating on schedule, according to Mr. C.H. Kruyer, Jr., Vice President of College Affairs.

The goal of \$3 million for the fund will be acquired through Trustees, the Board of Visitors, a selected group of alumni, and the general community, Kruyer said.

A campus campaign, including faculty, staff and members of the administration will be held January 20-21.

"The response to the campaign has been very enthusiastic," Kruyer said. "Our campaign timing should be completed by March 31."

A model of the library is on display in the foyer of Roberts Hall.

SCJ holds meeting

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

The Society of Collegiate Journalists held a meeting on Thursday, Jan. 21 in the Communications Lab in Cooler Hall.

The meeting was called by Alisa Walker to discuss the project planned for March 18. The Society is sponsoring a "Day of Celebration 1982" for area high school students to acquaint themselves with the Communications major.

The plans include featuring displays from the various publications and former SCIP students.

Members were assigned duties in preparation for the project. Any members who could not attend the meeting should contact Alisa Walker if they can help with the project.

The next Society meeting is planned for Feb. 4 to further discuss plans for this project.

Officers bill to be voted on

Title: A bill to change the representation of classes
Proposed by: Karen Magill, SGA President
Introduced: December 3, 1981

Be it enacted that article V, Section 2, of the SGA constitution which reads as follows:

The student legislature shall be composed of the speaker of the legislature, the presidents of the 4 classes, 3 representatives from each of the 4 classes, and the presidents, or elected representatives of

the day students, Panhellenic Council, and Inter-Fraternity Council. The executive council, chief justice of the Judicial Committee, and Chairman of the Student Union Governing Board of the Student Government will be ex-officio non-voting members of the legislature.

Be ammended to include the Vice-President of each of the 4 classes as a voting member of the Student Legislature.

Be it further enacted that the position of Secretary

/Treasurer of each of the 4 classes be abolished.

Be it further enacted that this bill will become effective upon majority approval of the Student Legislature and 2/3 majority approval of the Student body voting in the radification ballot.

Explanation: The position of secretary/treasurer does not do anything for the classes. By making vice-president a voting member he/she will have more of a say in SGA matters and the classes will be better represented in Student Legislature.

Double Elimination Tournament begins

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

AT WITS END! Could this be how the college bowl team members are feeling this week as they compete in the College Bowl Double Elimination Tournament?

When did all this mind-boggling, yet enjoyable excitement begin?

It has been building up since the beginning of the fall semester, when the series of college bowl games started. However, the actual tournament did not commence until this past Monday, January 25 at 6:00 in meeting room one of the Campus Center.

Throughout the week, the Alpha Gams, Team X, the Zams, the Sophomore Contingency, IOAR, the Hazers, APO, Lambda Chi, the Campus Cronies, and TTKA; will be striving for the *numero uno* title, in which the winners will represent High Point College as they compete against other colleges and universities, later this semester.

Before the tournament, the overall wins and losses of the ten competing teams were: Eight wins and one loss for the Campus Cronies and TTKA (the top teams); six wins and three losses for

APO and Lambda Chi; four wins and five losses for IOAR, the Zams, the Sophomore Contingency, and the Hazers; and one win and eight losses for the Alpha Gams and Team X.

Teresa Sellers, Vice President of the Alpha Chi Honor Society (which conducts the college bowl games), would like to thank all of those who are and have been participating in the games.

Sellers says that, "All teams should be praised for their efforts and team spirit, and we hope that more teams will participate next year."

Books stolen on campus

Joann Parks
Staff Writer

There have been between five and seven cases of stolen books this year, only to find the thieves resold the books to the bookstore.

The bookstore has devised some means of helping students guard against the crime. For example, they only buy books back twice a year, (during exams). Also, students returning the books must have an I.D. and they must sign their names on a sheet numbered with corresponding numbers in the books brought back.

Students must have a cash receipt except during the first of the year, to sell the books back. The bookstore will not buy a book back if the fly leaf (first blank sheet in the book) is missing.

And finally, the last day of drop/add is the last day of selling books back to the bookstore. Others must be held until the end of the year.

Dean of Students Bob Lowdermilk came up with some practical tips for students to follow:

1. Make sure your text- See Books p. 10

COLLEGE BOWL

The Varsity Sport of the Mind

Class displays ad designs

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

In the Campus Center lobby through January 31, one will find a large display of designs created by the fall semester Arts of Advertising Design class.

The course is taught every fall by Mr. Raiford Porter, Associate Professor of Art.

Porter says this is the "first display of its kind" since he has been teaching the course at High Point College.

He decided to display the work of his fall class after seeing the "quality of their work." He described the class as "the best he has had."

The college bulletin describes the course as "a survey in basic layout and lettering design for practical communications in the visual media."

The proposal to extend visitation hours has been approved by President Charles Lucht.

The proposal stated that visitation hours would begin at 1:00 p.m. everyday.

The extended visitation

Porter instructs the students in the techniques, materials, and theories of advertising design.

Although the course is only required for the Communications major, Porter says "students from other majors often take the course to satisfy area requirements."

According to one of the students whose work was featured in the display, "the course gives good practical experience in the field of advertising."

"Many hours can be spent in designing, lettering and writing copy for one ad," says one advertising design student.

If one is interested in creative design, the display is an example of what this course entails. The course is listed in the bulletin as Art 204.

hours will go into effect Feb. 1, according to Dean of Students Bob Lowdermilk.

"The present hours will remain in effect and will be enforced until Feb. 1," Lowdermilk said.



SLEDDING WAS one of the many ways students spent their time in the nine inches of snow that fell two weeks ago. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

APOGEE requests entries

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Webster's Dictionary defines Apogee as "the point farthest from a planet or satellite reached by an object orbiting it."

Dr. Charles Mounts chose the name almost 20 years ago for High Point College's student-faculty literary visual arts magazine.

The APOGEE, printed once a year, is compiled of the following four categories: poetry; fiction;

photography; and pen and ink sketches.

Each student or faculty member may contribute up to three poems, one short story, three black and white 8x10 glossies and three 8x10 pen and ink sketches.

Junior English major Charles Burton says he has not been pleased with the amount of submissions. So far, he has received only four pages of material.

All material is given to two different reading committees, to be analyzed and

judged. The reading committees then send the selected work to Dr. John Moehlmann and Burton for the final judging.

The APOGEE awards cash prizes to the winner in each of the four categories.

Students and faculty are urged to submit any creative work before Friday, Feb. 19, 1982.

"I wish more people would realize they don't have anything to lose," Burton said.

Seniors propose out-of-doors graduation ceremony

BY NANCY HOULBERG
Special to the HI-PO

Eight seniors met last Monday, Jan. 11, with President Charles Lucht, Dean David Cole, Dr. Murphy Osborne and Mr. Ken Bulla to discuss the possibility of an out-of-doors graduation ceremony.

The seniors presented the idea, as have previous senior classes, in hopes that the administration would see a need for a change, the need for trial and possibly error. It became apparent that the senior classes to come would

probably bring this same proposal their way.

The seniors presented the information they had gathered. The administration considered an out-of-doors graduation and were open to the idea.

Bulla, Vice-Pres. of Financial Affairs, did not rely on past figures, but rather was familiar with the latest information.

The extra money required for an outside graduation had not been budgeted. Graduation is paid for by the graduation fees and it is

not a break-even event.

The seniors and administration considered several possibilities in order to raise the extra money for the expense of chairs and a sound system. The cost of the extra equipment is estimated to cost approximately \$1,700.

The group realized two options: increase the graduation fee by \$10 to \$35, or have a great number of fund-raisers.

In order for the first option to work, at least 200 of the 230 seniors would have

to pay the extra \$10 to cover all fees.

The second option would doubtfully work during the sprint semester of the senior year, due to lack of participation and apathy.

Lucht and the other administration present gave a "challenge" to the seniors there. The seniors asked themselves "what would we do? Would we pay the extra \$10, knowing that if it rained, we would not get a refund; or would fund-raisers do the job?"

The seniors could not justify either option.

Although the possibility of an out-of-doors graduation is not possible this year, the seniors presented a valid

argument that was fairly considered by the administration.

The seniors know that their graduation is still going to be something special. The seniors are looking for a speaker who is energetic, enthusiastic and positive. Also, a special song has been written for the Class of 82 by a HPC junior.

"This is where we stand on graduation - it cannot go wrong, you guys. As they have said in the past... 'This is the best looking senior class so far;' the only difference is that this year they are saying it to the right group!" Nancy Houlberg, senior class president said.

Canady appointed security head

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

Ever hear about a person whose life seems to be a fairy tale with everything falling into place?

Ed Canady's life changed quite a bit and he is now excited about the future for several reasons.

After reading an ad in the newspaper, Canady was accepted as the new Director of Security and Safety at High Point College and began work in December.

"I've never met a group of nicer people in my whole life," Canady said. "I feel like I'm a part of the college family already."

Canady served in the Air Force for ten years and worked in the Public Safety Department for the City of Durham, NC before moving to Greensboro.


Other changes in his future include marrying his high school sweetheart in the spring.

Canady said he "would

like to improve the relationships between security and the students." "We can operate better with people communicating with each other."

"I would like to see every student think of this campus as their home and report any suspicious people, lock doors and cars."

Canady would also like to encourage students to come by the Security Office and borrow a marking pen to engrave valuables.



Formal House
of Archdale
2911-A ARCHDALE ROAD
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Bridal Wear
Formal Wear
Accessories
Tux Rentals

Come by and let us help you get ready for that special occasion.
Norma Smith, Owner

Closed Mondays

Greek News

Greeks prepare for spring semester

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams returned safely from an all too short Christmas break. It was a much needed vacation that was lengthened by the gorgeous snow, much to our approval.

When the weather finally started to clear, the Gams had a wild belated New Year's party at the Elk's lodge to officially ring in the new year.

Congratulations to the five Alpha Gams who have been chosen as representatives in the Homecoming Court. They are: Nancy Chipman for Delta Sigma Phi, Sharon Harper for Lambda Chi Alpha, Karen Ashley for Pi Kappa Alpha, Jannell Welsh for the Senior class and Kathy Halligan for the Sophomore class. Way to go girls!

The Gams are now busily preparing for lots of fund-raisers and trying to get back in the swing of things after all of the snow.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

This is a busy time of year for the Pi Kappa Alphas, with Spring Rush beginning last week. Ingress Week began for the candidates pledged in the fall, and 16 fine men will be initiated this week. Next week is Homecoming and the following week the Annual Gangsters dance will be held at Gillwood North.

While Homecoming is happening in High Point, President John Van Horn and Vice-President Art Pullamann will be attending the Pi Kappa Alpha Regional Conference in Raleigh. Other events coming up in the spring: Spring Rally, March 27 and Dream Girl, April 10.

Finally, the Pikas would like to thank Dr. Wheelless for his dedicated service to Pi Kappa Alpha as faculty advisor and congratulate Dr. Smith for becoming the new faculty member.

PHI MU

The Phi Mu's would like to welcome everyone back to school and we hope everyone had a great holiday.

This semester is going to be a busy one for the Phi Mu's. It started off with the Phi's giving the sisters a Phi surprise. We never knew our Phi's had so much talent. Anyway, we all had a blast!

We had a night at the Crazy Horse Lounge on Thursday, Jan. 21 from 8-12 p.m. It was really a nice place and somewhere new to go.

We're looking forward to a very nice evening at our wine and cheese on Jan. 30.

That about sums up the month of January. Until next time...

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Sigs have wasted no time in getting back on track this semester. They would like to welcome eight new pledges: Joe Bell, Bob Cook, George England, Stephen "Buzz" Mackintosh, Jack Songster, Bob Ward, Bob Weckworth, and Mark White.

All members enjoyed a delicious feast at Friendly Road Inn on Jan. 15. During the next two days, brothers and pledges volunteered their services for the Cerebral Palsy Telethon at WGHP-TV.

Also, the Sigs won first place in the snowman building contest, sponsored by IFC.

Delta Sigma Phi would like to wish everyone a great spring semester.

KAPPA DELTA

This past week has been exciting for Kappa Delta. As of Sunday, KD has four more sisters! They are: Ginger Budd, Kathy Fauconnet, Fran Jones, and Barbara Wells. Our deep congratulations go to these girls.

Congratulations also go to Terry Spittel. She was elected editor of the chapter and appointed to the vacant junior representative seat on student legislature.

The KD pledges have been busy with fund-raisers. Thanks to those people who supported the roller skating night and the night at the Rail.

Kappa Delta's now looking forward to Sisters' Party on February 12.



STUDENTS TAKE ADVANTAGE of cancelled classes to play in the new-fallen snow.
(Photo by Marisa Firpi)

ZETA TAU ALPHA

The past several weeks have proven to be rather full for the Zetas.

Of course there was exam week and all the Christmas festivities, but the Sisters were met with an extra-special surprise about the same time.

The Deltas "kidnapped" the sisters! The "caper" included dinner at a local Zeta's house (cooked by our "capturers" of course), followed by Christmas gifts picked out especially for use.

Thanks again Deltas!

Congratulations go to Danny Hewett for winning the raffle we held before Christmas whose prize was \$15 worth of gas money.

More recently, the Zeta Sisters have been playing tricks on the Deltas.

The Deltas' sudden long trip turned out to be our annual Pledge retreat. Everyone enjoyed this rare, but treasured time with all the Zetas together for an entire night.

Congratulations go to our Zeta Sisters who have been named to the Homecoming Court! They include Debbie Bouldin, Kim Darden, Kathy Schaefer and Deb Shaver. Congratulations also to the other girls on the court.

ALPHA DELTA THETA

Alpha Delta Theta has had a very busy spring semester thus far.

We have a new president since Cathy Wilhoit is student teaching. We feel quite confident that Sarah Sparks will do a good job in her new role as president.

As our service project this month, we babysat for Grace Baptist Church of High Point during special services held there Jan. 18 and 19.

At our last meeting, we elected Carmen Cottle as our Homecoming representative. We also planned our spring RUSH.

The first RUSH meeting was Monday, Jan. 25. Anyone interested in joining ADT who did not attend that meeting should contact any ADT member immediately.

THETA CHI

Welcome back HPC! We would like to wish good luck to the Pika's, Gams, and Phi Mu's with the pledging this week.

Congratulations go out to our pledges Rafael Bandas, Robert Barth, Don Dewey, Chip Fleming, Richard Hand, Mark Mann, Clint Osborn, Jim Riddle, and John York, who all made it through their intense week of pledging.

Preparations for the Bong Show are under way. Be thinking of acts you would like to submit. Applications will be coming out soon. The show is scheduled for sometime after spring break.

Good luck this semester.

When you thought you had said it all: Remember to round it all up with a...

P.S. I LOVE YOU!

floating Heart in a Box...
a Valentine for those Near and Far!
A Heart that goes U.P.S.

Say it with-
Balloons,
Unltd.

Free Delivery
in High Point

885-8581

The Hi-Po is distributed on campus by the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity as one of its service projects. This is the third year the APOs have provided this service to the Hi-Po.

1982 Homecoming Court chosen

Twelve Homecoming Court representatives were chosen as finalists after a vote taken last week that eliminated ten other representatives.

The four classes will be represented.

Jannell Welsh, a Biology major from Randallstown, Md., will represent the Senior Class. Welsh is co-captain of the Women's Field Hockey team, a Presidential scholar, ritual chairman of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority and a dean's list student who is listed in WHO'S WHO and a member of Alpha Chi Honor society. Welsh's interests include playing lacrosse, field hockey and running.

Representing the Junior class is Deborah Shaver from Miami, Fl. Shaver is an Early Childhood Education major whose interests include singing, songwriting and playing the piano. Shaver is a member of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority.

Kathy Halligan, an International Business major from Honolulu, Hi., is the Sophomore class representative. Halligan is interested in photography, skydiving, sailing and traveling. Halligan is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority and served as the Freshman class representative on the 1981 Homecoming Court.

Ronda Swaim from Wallburg, N.C. is the Freshman class representative. Swaim is a Human Relations major whose interests include swimming, water-skiing and cross-stitching. Swaim serves on the 1981-82 cheerleading squad.

LaFontaine Washington is the representative for the Black Unification Move-

ment. Washington, a Computer Science major from Atlanta, Ga., is interested in drawing. Washington, is also vice president of the organization and co-chairman of Black awareness week.

Zeta Tau Alpha sorority is represented by Kathleen Schaefer. Schaefer, a Pre-Med/Biology major from Seaford, NY, is a junior. Schaefer is an Resident Assistant, participates on the Dorm Council and is a Presidential scholar. The guitar, banjo and sewing are among Schaefer's interests.

The four campus fraternities are represented on this year's Homecoming Court.

Karen Ashley, a senior Business major, represents Pi Kappa Alpha. Ashley is from Burlington, N.C. Among her interests, Ashley enjoys golf, dancing and cross-stitch. Ashley is a Pi Kappa Alpha Little Sister and a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Delta Sigma Phi is represented by Nancy Chipman. Chipman, a senior Biology major from Rockville, MD., is interested in sports of all kinds and cross-stitch. Chipman participates in intramural sports, is a dean's list student, was a junior marshal and serves as president of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Representing Lambda Chi Alpha is Sharon Harper from Spencer, N.C. Harper, a junior Sociology major is interested in tennis, water-skiing, cross-stitch and is a member of Alpha Gamma Delta sorority.

Debbie Bouldin, a senior Business major from High Point, is representing Theta Chi. Bouldin enjoys beach



SHUFFLE WILL BE the band performing at the Homecoming dance which will be held at the Top-of-the-Mart on Feb. 5 from 8 til midnight.

music and the beach. Bouldin is a member of Zeta Tau Alpha sorority.

The Student Government Association and the Student Union are represented by Kim Darden and Denise Watts, respectively.

Darden, a senior Communications major from Winston-Salem, N.C., is in-

terested in writing, dancing, the outdoors and sports. Darden is a Presidential scholar who was a junior marshal and also who is in WHO'S WHO and Alpha Chi honor society. Darden is involved in Zeta Tau Alpha sorority, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship and the HI-PO.

Watts, a sophomore Pre-Med/Biology major from Kernersville, N.C., is interested in music, politics and medicine. Watts is the editor of the ZENITH, a member of Alpha Delta Theta Christian sorority, a Presidential scholar and serves on the Sophomore Judiciary Committee.

Students travel and study in Spain

Each year for 5 weeks of the summer, a program is offered to students in the U.S. and Canada to travel and study in Spain. Last summer, 90 students from 25 states departed from Kennedy Airport in New York and flew to Madrid.

The group was then bussed to the campus of the Ciudad Universitaria of Madrid where they lived and attended classes. The living quarters consisted of one room per student. Each class met five days a week, and courses ranged from Elementary Spanish to Literature and Culture.

Students toured La Mancha for two days, visiting all the interesting places related to Cervantes and Don Quixote. Sixty students made a four-day tour to Santiago de Compostela.

Once or twice a week a group was scheduled to visit such historical places as Valle de los Caidos, El Escorial, Segovia, Avila, Toledo, Museo del Prado, Palacio Real, etc.

Students found that they had also more than enough time to do, see, and learn whatever they chose.

As part of the program, a

trip was taken to Southern Spain, visiting such famous cities as Cordoba, Sevilla, Granada, Malaga, and two days were spent in the beautiful Torremolinos Beach.

Plans are already in progress for the 18th Summer School Program in Spain in 1982. Students may earn 9 quarter college credits.

All persons interested should write to Dr. Doreste, Augustana College, Rock Island, ILL. 61201 as soon as possible. Space is very limited.

**Happiness is . . .
you & me and
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL BEVERAGES SERVED
HOURS: MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
SAT-SUN 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

Stella d'Oro
RESTAURANT

11 HIGH POINT MALL
869-2434



Twelve finalists comprise



JANNELL WELSH
Senior Class



DEBORAH SHAVER
Junior Class



LAFONTAINE WASHINGTON
Black Unification Movement



KATHY HALLIGAN
Sophomore Class



RHONDA SWAIM
Freshman Class



KATHLEEN SCHAEFER
Zeta Tau Alpha

1982 homecoming court



KAREN ASHLEY
Pi Kappa Alpha



SHARON HARPER
Lambda Chi Alpha



KIM DARDEN
Student Government Association



NANCY CHIPMAN
Delta Sigma Phi



DEBBIE BOULDIN
Theta Chi



DENISE WATTS
Student Union

Financial Aid Awareness Week January 24-30

BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

Student Financial Aid: what it involves and how to get it to help meet college expenses will be the subject of a statewide consumer information effort by the North Carolina Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators during the week of January 24-30. In proclaiming this week as "Student Financial Aid Awareness Week," Governor James B. Hunt, Jr. recognized that, due to ever increasing educational and living expenses, more and more students are finding it necessary to seek financial assistance in order to further their educations beyond the high school level.

The underlying theme in student aid since its inception has been that of

assisting students with ability but inadequate resources to attend post-secondary educational institutions. The major thrust in student financial aid programs began in 1958 when Congress created the National Defense Student Loan Program to assure that no student of ability would be denied an opportunity for higher education because of financial need. Since that time, tremendous expansions have occurred in both types and dollar amounts of assistance available to students. The passage of the Middle Income Student Assistance Act by Congress in 1978 further opened up financial aid programs by making available funds to students who in the past had typically not been eligible for aid—those from middle in-

come families.

In recent months there has been much media attention given to the impact of federal budget reductions on financial assistance programs. Students and their parents should realize, particularly in these difficult economic times, that there are still many financial aid programs available, and that colleges and universities all over the country are trying very hard to counter the effects of reduced federal assistance.

With the publicity of recent months so negative in its impact, it is believed that some potential students who are eligible for assistance might not explore the possibilities of post-secondary education because they feel they cannot afford a college educa-

tion. For this reason, the North Carolina Association of Student Financial Aid Administrators has made a commitment to provide to North Carolina students more comprehensive information on financial aid resources available for the 1982-83 academic year. NCASFA President, Jim Stanley, states that

The purpose of the week is to create an awareness of the financial aid programs that are available to students. Now more than ever it is imperative for students to understand financial aid programs, institutional philosophies on student aid, and eligibility requirements. Students should not be scared away by media coverage of federal aid reductions as virtually

every institution is preparing itself to continue to provide access to education through institutional funds and alternative sources of aid.

Now is the time for students to begin the application process. At High Point College, the Family Financial Statement (FFS) Packet is required to be filed with the ACT Student Need Analysis Services. These forms should be completed as early as possible after January 1 when parents' tax information becomes available. Anyone desiring more information concerning financial aid, grants, or scholarships should contact the student aid office located on the first floor of Roberts Hall.

Performance scheduled

"Look For Me Under Your Boot Soles"

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

A Saint, the devil incarnate, a transcendentalist.

These titles were among the several that labeled Walt Whitman. Yet he still remains America's foremost and most controversial poet.

Walt Whitman's *Look For Me Under Your Boot Soles* is an interweaving of poems, ranging from the well-known "Song of Myself" to many lesser-known works. The fabric of Whitman's poetry is American through and through -- speaking of America's dreams and her disappointments, her triumphs and her failures -- but always with a sense of hope and the knowledge that love and life are eternal.

The show is not a poetry reading. It is a special student performance which quarries into the most important themes contained in Whitman's work--life, death, war, and the existence of God.

David Lenthall, a veteran actor whose career has spanned Broadway, Off-Broadway, regional theatre, one-man shows, and film, depicts the character of Walt Whitman.

Lenthall has been a member of the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival for five years, he has undertaken some of the most challenging roles in classical literature.

Randall Haynes, standing director for the production, has also acted in more than

twenty productions of the North Carolina Shakespeare Festival.

The production will be held in the High Point Memorial Auditorium at 6:30 p.m., Thursday, January 28th. General admission is \$2.00, \$1.50 for students. Dr. Edward Piacintino, Dr. John Moehlmann, and Dr. Marion Hodge will host a discussion on the play immediately following the show.

The production is not intended to tell Whitman's life story or to serve as a history

lesson. Rather, it offers an invitation to a man's soul, with only a few clues given to unlock the mystery.

As Whitman more eloquently states, "Why, even I myself, I often think, know little of my real life; only a few hints, a few diffuse faint clues and indirections I seek for my own use to trace out here."

All students, teachers, and poetry lovers are encouraged to attend the one hour production of a classical Literature work.

BOOKS cont. from p. 4

books have some identifying mark, even if the marks are inconspicuous.

2. Write your name in your books even if you don't plan on keeping them.

3. Be careful where you put your books, even when placing them on racks in the cafeteria. Remember, they could leave before you do.

4. If you are missing a book, report it immediately to Student Personnel or the Campus Bookstore. If nobody knows it's missing,

nothing can be done.

The Judicial Committee has approved the handling of students caught taking books or trying to sell stolen books back to the bookstores by Ethics Code Section 7 or Article 3. (First offense, suspension, second offense, expulsion).

In addition to this, the guilty student must pay for the book or give the money back to the student if he doesn't want the book back.

SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP

GREEK GYROS-GREEK BAKLAVA

10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.



**Give every
NEWBORN
the
advantage**
**March of Dimes
Birth Defects Foundation**
THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED BY THE PUBLISHER



**"NO
MORE
MR. NICE
GUY"**

"I'm not my old lovable self when I'm around cigarettes. I get real cranky. So I want all you smokers to quit once and for all. And who knows? You might even put a smile on my face."

American Cancer Society

This space contributed as a public service.

Men Cagers win Classic

By Mario Watson
Staff Writer

Guy Lombardo would have been pleased with the way the High Point Basketball team entered the new year. He probably would have hired the team to sing back up to his hit recording "Little Things Mean A Lot", since Coach Steele also hums the same tune in his strategies.

It seems the strategy has worked for the Panthers as High Point remains tied for first place with Catawba in the Carolina Conference with 4 wins and one loss and an 8-5 overall record.

"You just do the little things if you want the big things to happen," Steele says. "The little things make the tough plays look easy. The little things include hustling, good passing, and boxing out. We are trying to concentrate on doing the little things consistently."

"It's like a mystery," said senior forward Bruce Floyd. "I don't know what to expect, but I know I want to have the best season I've ever had. The sweat, hard



IN RECENT BASKETBALL action Roosevelt Brunson takes control of ball. (Photo by Howard Tillery)

work and dedication is there. All we need now is to fill up the win column."

The Panthers are doing just that! During the Christmas holidays High

Point won the Guilford Christmas Tournament by downing Lenoir Rhyne in

the championship game, 75-71. The previous night, High Point gunned down Gardner Webb, 74-63.

Roosevelt Brunson, junior center from Lillington, N.C., was named the tournament's Most Valuable Player. Brunson pulled down seven rebounds and netted 22 points in the championship game.

"I had the hot hand at the beginning of the second half," said Brunson. "I felt we were over confident and when we saw it wouldn't be an easy game, we began to tighten up and play the way we should have."

Brunson also agreed with Coach Steele about the little things. "The little things are boxing out and working for the good shot. They are things that go unnoticed in the box scores but the coach notices it. When we do the little things right, it seems we do better."

The all-tournament team consisted of Anthony Parrish, Bruce Floyd, and Roosevelt Brunson of High Point, Eddie Wilkins of Gardner-Webb, and Gary Nobles of Lenoir Rhyne.

Women Cagers undefeated in Conference in '82 Sports

BY ART LOMAX

The women's basketball team has gotten off to an excellent start in 1982, winning three consecutive games against Conference opponents, upping their record to 3-2. The Lady Cagers downed Catawba 77-50, in what Coach Little terms "the best game we've played all year."

"As far as the number of players I have and the limited experience we had, it was our best game by far," states the veteran coach.

"We just put 'em away," she adds. "nothing fantastic. We didn't force it."

Coach Little attributes the victory to a total "team effort."

"Everyone contributed" says Little. "The team played like a well oiled machine. . . They did everything I asked them to do."

Little pointed out Ursula Watt for her outstanding play. Watt led all scorers with 26 points, respectively.

Two days later, the red-

hot Panthers rolled past Guilford College 68-52.

"We played hard against them, but they don't quit, and they came back a couple of times within 10, because we rested a couple of times," said Little.

Rebecca Cowles, who is the 18th leading scorer in the

the 18th leading scorer in the NAIA and one the top 10 rebounders in the nation, scored the first 18 of the Panthers 20 points. From then on it was all HPC.

The Panther's most recent victim was Pfeiffer, who according to Little, "Traditionally no matter how good or experienced our team is Pfeiffer gets up for us."

Elaine Croker hit two free throws with 10 seconds remaining as HPC downed Pfeiffer 56-53 last Thursday.

Rebecca Cowles led HPC with 19 points.

Coach Little sees her earlier losses (late in 1981) to WSSU and state number one

Campbell as learning experiences.

About the Campbell contest Little said, "It was a rough game. We had a chance to win it, but we only had four players in the game. Had we had 5 we may have won it."

With 1:25 remaining on the clock, the Panthers fouled out another starter and were forced to play with 4 players, having already lost others due to foul trouble.

Little feels that the game with Campbell showed how hard they worked over the break. The final score was Campbell 67, HPC-65.

With victories over Catawba, Guilford, and Pfeiffer the Lady Cagers are in the thick of the conference race.

Little ends, "We really are going after the conference tournament. It is very important."

The Panthers faced conference foe Elon yesterday and will meet Penbrooke later this week.



HPC'S URSULA WATT lays the ball in for an easy two.

Steele snatches 300th win



SIC 'em



**DO I NEED
a time-out?**



NOW, JUST take your time!

*Photos courtesy of the
HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE*



OOH! OOH! Hallelujah!

BY MARIO WATSON
Staff Writer

High Point College Basketball Coach Jerry Steele reached a coaching milestone Jan. 6 as he won his 300th collegiate basketball game in an 89-67 Panther win over New Paltz State College.

Steele has picked up 149 victories since coming to High Point in 1972 and won

151 games at Guilford College between 1962-1970. With the 300th win, he joins an elite group of 27 active NAIA coaches.

Clearance "Bighouse" Gaines of Winston-Salem State is the career leader with over 650 victories.

"I would like to maintain my sanity," commented Coach Steele referring to his future achievements.

"I think it's healthy not to be chasing anyone or have anyone chasing you. Either you win or you lose."

He won number 299 on Dec. 19 as the Panthers won the Guilford College Christmas Tournament over Lenoir-Rhyne.

"There was no special preparation for the game," said Steele. "Outside of some people talking about it in the gym a couple of days and my brother, John Henry

coming up, it was a normal game." "Later on tonight, I'll drink a cup of coffee and think about it."

Anthony Parrish, Roosevelt Brunson and Jackie McNeill led the scoring with 19, 17, and 12 points, respectively, against the New Yorkers. McNeill also recorded 10 assists during the game.

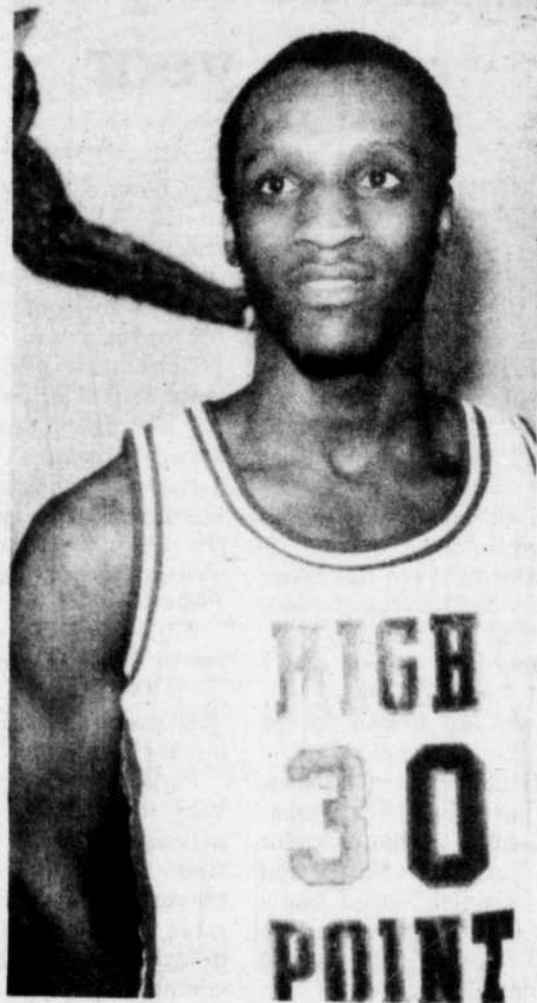
"We carried on practice like any other day," said McNeill. "Steele was pretty

cool after the Christmas break."

New Paltz State College's "Smooth" Hammond was upstopable as he led the scoring with 29 points.

"We had our problems tonight," said Hammond in his northern accent, "You guys played good ball. Number 4, (Jack McNeill), is a deep ball player."

Congratulations go out to Coach Steele from the Hi-Po staff.



Jeff Anderson

Anderson leaves

Jeff Anderson, the former All-State ace at Grimsley High School and a member of High Point College's team a year ago, withdrew from school Jan. 19. Anderson headed the list of returning juniors for the Panthers. The two-year starter at forward withdrew Monday around 10 a.m.

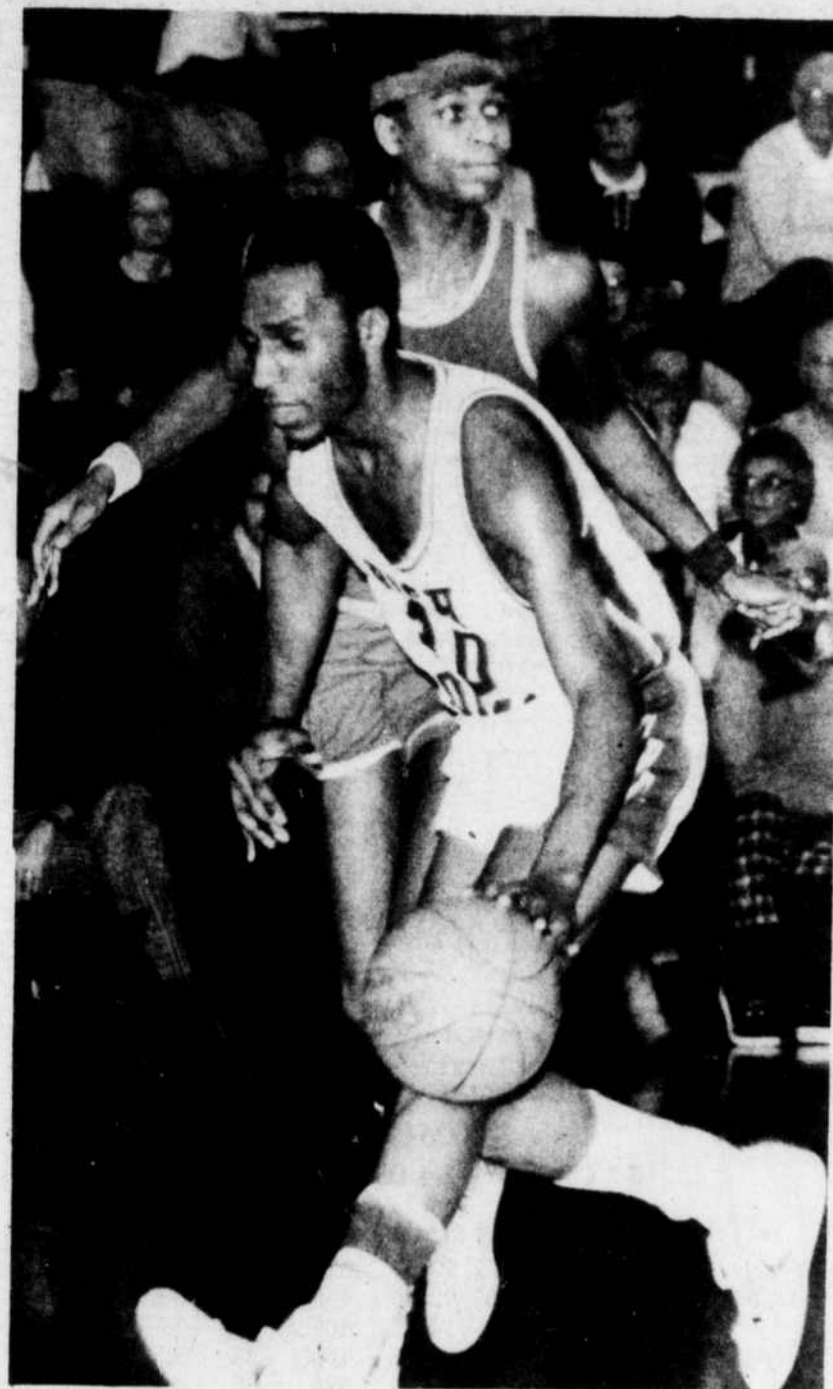
"I'm tired. I just wanna go home," said Anderson as he packed some belongings into a duffle bag Monday night.

"Right now I'm not planning to play anymore college ball," Anderson's withdrawal came as a surprise to everyone.

"Monday morning around 12:30 he came into the gym and said he wanted to talk," stated Coach Jerry Steele.

"He told me he had just withdrew from school. I asked him had he talked with his mother and his high school basketball coach. He said he talked with his mom the night before. I pointed out the options of Jeff staying in school without playing ball but his mind was already set," said Steele. "He seemed unhappy since the beginning of the fall semester. Academics played no part in Anderson's withdrawal.

Anderson refused to comment further.



ANDERSON drives past opponent.

High Point outmaneuvers Elon

Elon came out stalling but High Point College was able to outmaneuver the Fightin' Christians for a 12-10 Carolina Conference victory last Wednesday night.

The game did not start out slow but developed into a slow down battle after the first five minutes. At intermission High Point lead 8-6.

The first points of the second half were scored by Bruce Floyd with 2:00 remaining. Tied at 10 with 22 seconds left, High Point set up for the final shot. Butch Bowser was fouled by Elon's Mel Melton with 4 seconds left to play. Bowser sank both free throws to match the Panther win.

In other action, the Panthers fell to Pfeiffer in a double overtime effort Saturday night, 51-50. A questionable call by an official upset coach Steele.

"I didn't see it. (a foul) I don't think he (official) saw it. I don't think it existed," Steele said.

Pfeiffer controlled the
See Carolina p. 14

LADY NETTERS begin practice

BY JOANN PARKS

The High Point College Women's Tennis Team finished last season with an impressive 6-0 record.

The team consists of juniors Suzi Urmstron and Helen O'Brien, sophomores Lynn Sharkey, Theresa Regnante, Ana Medina, and Anneli Kiviniemi, and freshmen Leslie Gianoplos, Dori Johnson, Teresa Sweatman and Mary Gagner, the Lady Panthers only newcomer. No positions have been established at this point.

Since the Lady Netters have access to two indoor courts, the weather has not been a major setback. They do hope, however, the snow will be cleared by Feb. 1, so they can begin conditioning for the Mar. 15 confrontation at Atlanta Christian.

In addition to Atlanta Christian, the lady panthers have 18 other scheduled opponents. They will play Division I teams such as VPI, Appalachian, William and Mary, NCSU, and independent small schools including

the 1981 NAIA fifth place Presbyterian College of South Carolina.

They hope to wind up the season with the conference tournament at Pfeiffer and the NAIA District 26 tournament at Wilson, both in April. Their goal is to make the National Tournament in Kansas City.

Steele concluded "This season looks very promising." She added, "The girls have alot of depth and experience, which is another plus for us."

Come See Our Low T-Shirt
Prices & Large Selection Of
Ready Made Designs

Screen
Images
Inc.

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs

Printing Anything On Almost
Everything

Screen Images, Inc.
2107 N. Main St. 860-7131

Come Get A
H.P.C. T-Shirt

Basketball stats posted

MEN

3-2 Conference 3-4 District 5-6 Overall

NAME	G	FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TP	AVE
Floyd	16	86-160	.538	33-41	.805	93	5.8	13	205	12.8
Parrish	16	76-145	.524	44-60	.733	76	4.8	26	196	12.3
Brunson	16	76-150	.507	36-52	.692	105	6.6	7	188	11.8
McNeill	16	44-110	.400	28-43	.651	24	1.5	65	116	7.3
Murphy	12	27-64	.422	3-5	.600	6	0.5	4	57	4.8
Bowser	7	7-20	.350	5-10	.500	21	3.0	8	19	2.7
Everett	14	15-27	.555	7-12	.583	9	0.6	2	37	2.6
Sass	11	7-16	.437	14-15	.933	13	1.2	13	28	2.5
Hutson	6	6-12	.500	2-2	1.000	1	0.2	0	14	2.3
Robertson	7	5-10	.500	4-8	.500	12	1.7	2	14	2.0
Jones	7	4-13	.307	2-2	1.000	12	1.7	1	10	1.4
Hamilton	12	5-8	.625	4-5	.800	15	1.3	13	14	1.2
Brown	5	1-4	.250	2-3	.667	0	0.0	0	4	0.8
TOTALS	16	392-794	.494	221-3	.722	513	32.1	165	1001	62.6
OPPONENTS	16	352-766	.459	204-2	.703	474	29.6	--	968	60.5

HPC Team Rebounds - 55
OPP Team Rebounds - 40

Dead Balls - 27
Dead Balls - 22
Included in totals

SEASON HIGHS:

Points: Anthony Parrish (25) vs Guilford 12-12-81
Rebounds: Roosevelt Brunson (12) vs Wingate 11-25-81
Bruce Floyd (12) vs Guilford 12-12-81
Assists: Jackie McNeill (10) vs SUNY-New Paltz 1-6-82

WOMEN

3-2 Conference 3-4 District 5-6 Overall

NAME	G	FGM-A	PCT	FTM-A	PCT	REB	AVE	A	TP	AVE
Cowles	11	86-173	.497	33-57	.579	140	12.7	2	205	18.6
Watt	11	69-158	.437	22-40	.550	42	3.8	11	160	14.6
Swoboda	11	44-131	.336	14-35	.400	78	7.1	0	102	9.3
Crocker	11	28-89	.314	34-48	.708	27	2.5	17	90	8.2
Scriven	8	23-73	.315	12-22	.545	39	4.9	9	58	7.3
Compton	11	10-22	.455	7-17	.412	17	1.5	24	27	2.5
Hamilton	11	11-37	.297	4-12	.333	40	3.6	9	26	2.4
Ramirez	9	9-21	.428	2-2	1.000	8	0.9	5	20	2.2
Jones	8	4-16	.250	8-15	.533	16	2.0	1	16	2.0
TOTALS	11	284-720	.394	136-2	.548	523	47.5	77	704	64.0
OPPONENTS	11	293-722	.406	108-20	.532	561	51.0	--	694	63.1

HPC - Team Rebounds - 81
OPP - Team Rebounds - 96

Dead Balls - 35
Dead Balls - 23
included in total

SEASON HIGHS:

Points: Becky Cowles (26) vs Mars Hill 12-5-81
Rebounds: Becky Cowles (26) vs. Mars Hill 12-5-81
Assists: Elaine Crocker (5) vs Mars Hill 12-5-81
Lenora Compton (5) vs Mars Hill 12-5-81

Perrone named 1982 district 26 co-player of the year

BY MICHAEL WHITE
Staff Sports Writer

Pepe Perrone, junior mid-fielder for High Point Colleges' soccer team has been named 1982 district 26 co-player of the year.

It marks the second time in as many years that a Panther player has captured the award. Chris Hohnhold was honored in 1980.

Perrone received the honor during what he considered a sub-par season for himself.

"I only had 5 goals and 7 assests," said Perrone.

"It was an off year for me and I missed 3 games".

Statistics are sometimes deceiving as Perrone's leadership along with that of senior co-captains Jeff Sloan and Mark Chesnick helped lead a young High Point team to a second place finish in the Carolinas Conference.

Perrone surprised at hearing of the award especially when he was named ahead of teammate Sloan, who was

also honored by being named to the All-Area team. Perrone, however, said that Sloan and his other teammates were equally responsible for his award.

"The other players on the team helped to make it possible too. It's a team sport", added Perrone.

Atlantic Christians Habil Huminida who led ACC to the District Championship, shares this years award with Perrone.

"I'm really happy that I got it," said Perrone.

"It is an honor, especially to be named with Habil. He's a real class player".

Pepe Perrone has one more year of eligibility at HPC, and says he would like to continue the string of Panther players of the year. But even more satisfying would be to defeat ACC for the district championship.

"They're beaten us eight times since I've been here", concluded Perrone. "It would be nice to beat them next year".

QUIZ

Q. — This horse lost to Affirmed in the Kentucky Derby by 1½ lengths, by a neck in the Preakness and by a head in the Belmont Stakes in perhaps the most hotly contested Triple Crown series ever. Can you name the horse that was close, but never a winner in the series.

A. — Alydar.



HPC's REBECCA COWLES takes a 15 foot jumpshot in recent basketball competition.

(Photo by Lisa Davido)

CAROLINA cont. from p.13

jump beginning the second overtime and held the ball the entire five minutes. Following a timeout with 19 seconds left, Pfeiffer worked the ball inside but the ball was knocked away and the clock ran out.

A foul was called on Butch Bowser and two seconds were put back on the clock.

Pfeiffer hit the first free throw and missed the second intentionally, and time expired. "I came up and hit the ball," Bowser commented. "It's over now but I didn't commit the foul."

Miss N.C. Pageant seeks applicants

The search has begun for the young lady who will wear the crown of Miss North Carolina/USA 1982. She will be selected from North Carolina's most outstanding young women to represent the state in the annual Miss USA Pageant that will be telecast nationally on CBS-TV next May.

The Miss North Carolina/USA Pageant will be held in Winston-Salem, North Carolina on Mar. 5, 6, and 7.

To qualify in this official preliminary to the Miss USA and Miss Universe Pageants, applicants must be between the ages of 17 and 25, single and never married, and must live, work or attend school in North Carolina. They must be U.S. citizens and cannot have been a parent. Girls are judged on the basis of beauty, poise and personality.

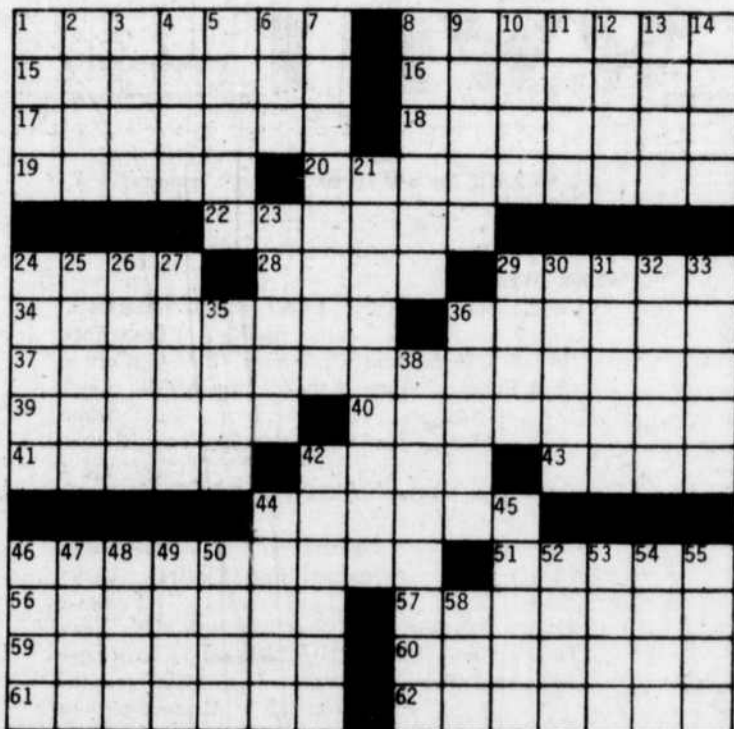
There is no talent competition.

The prizes to the winner include \$1,000.00 in cash, special awards of jewelry, clothing and cosmetics, an all expense paid week-end in Ft. Lauderdale, Florida and an all expense paid trip to represent North Carolina in the 1982 Miss USA Pageant on the CBS telecast.

The Miss North Carolina/USA Pageant is a production of Tel-Air, one of the leading producers of motion pictures, television programs and commercials in the Southeastern United States.

Free entry information is available to applicants who send their name, address, age and telephone number to: Miss North Carolina/USA Pageant, c/o Tel-Air Interests, Inc., 1755 NE 149 Street, Miami, FL 33181. TELEPHONE: (305) 944-3268.

collegiate crossword



© Edward Julius

Collegiate CW78-1

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>ACROSS</p> <p>1 — of the law</p> <p>8 Easily bent</p> <p>15 City near Los Angeles</p> <p>16 Capital of Burma</p> <p>17 — bread</p> <p>18 Burning fragrance</p> <p>19 Film comedian</p> <p>20 Relative of jeans</p> <p>22 Financial grace</p> <p>24 Large letters, for short</p> <p>28 Subject of Kilmer poem</p> <p>29 Crosby and cherry</p> <p>34 Earhart, for one</p> <p>36 City near Chicago</p> <p>37 Pacific inlet (3 wds.)</p> <p>39 Regard highly</p> <p>40 Create a closed shop</p> <p>41 Mythical carrier</p> <p>42 Thin Man's pooch</p> <p>43 Belgian river</p> <p>44 Ship parts</p> <p>46 Procession</p> | <p>51 Not suitable</p> <p>56 Church attendees</p> <p>57 One of the conquistadors</p> <p>59 Drum sound</p> <p>60 Subject of Newton's first law</p> <p>61 Attractive</p> <p>62 Sink</p> <p>DOWN</p> <p>1 Secular</p> <p>2 Prefix: at right angles</p> <p>3 Sports organization</p> <p>4 Liquid measures (abbr.)</p> <p>5 Parting word</p> <p>6 Narrow inlet</p> <p>7 Type of orange</p> <p>8 Mark Twain character</p> <p>9 Actress Hope</p> <p>10 Victim of 57-Across</p> <p>11 Ripening agent</p> <p>12 Study, with "up"</p> <p>13 Emulate Charlie Brown</p> <p>14 Chemical endings</p> <p>21 Kind of absence</p> | <p>23 Coach Hank —</p> <p>24 Examines before robbing</p> <p>25 Pirate's word</p> <p>26 Car or horse</p> <p>27 More to Nader's liking</p> <p>29 Gap: Sp.</p> <p>30 Literary twist</p> <p>31 Ora pro —</p> <p>32 Rub lightly in passing</p> <p>33 Spokesperson</p> <p>35 "Star —"</p> <p>36 Kind of flu</p> <p>38 Fearless</p> <p>42 "— of Money"</p> <p>44 "Go away!"</p> <p>45 Aspects of clothing</p> <p>46 Give a darn</p> <p>47 "An apple —..."</p> <p>48 Word in campaign poster</p> <p>49 Parseghian, et al.</p> <p>50 Mother of Apollo</p> <p>52 Certain fed</p> <p>53 Comedian Johnson</p> <p>54 School chief (abbr.)</p> <p>55 Frog</p> <p>58 Suffix for hero</p> |
|---|---|---|

Davidson rates music of '81

BY LISA DAVIDSON
Staff Writer

The extremely biased opinion expressed herein is just that: extremely biased opinion. It is the sole property of the author, but please feel free to disagree. Unfortunately, you must do so on your own time.

Time was when you couldn't have a hit record unless you were a younger brother of the Bee Gees, or had at least made a movie with them. Satin, silk, and Saturday night fever were in, sanity totally out, and the whole world tried to dance like Denny Terrio.

Fortunately, we're still dancing, but the two-step and "boy dips girl" routine is slam out, while slam dancing, pogoing, and the "new wave" (this being the dance) are definitely in. No more puffy sleeves and tight, tight jeans, instead skinny neck-ties, jazz and tennis shoes, and blazers with the sleeves rolled up to the elbow. It's the new look for the eighties, but as predicted, some of you will choose to look the other way. Now you know if Olivia can come from "I Honestly Love You" to "Physical" then you know something must be happening.

What is it? Have we suddenly regained our senses of humor? A friend of mine offered this explanation for the occurring "wave" of new wave. It is the opinion of the author that this form of music requires the most discipline. I mean, it's pretty hard to dance to "Our Lips Are Sealed," or "Rock Lobster" and keep a straight face. That takes real style, and a certain sophistication. Face it, Casey Kasem groupies, and Top 40 rockheads just don't have it. But let me not dismiss them completely, and in a language I'm sure they'll understand - on with the countdown!

Best Female Vocalist: Olivia Newton-John. O.K. I'll go along with that, but only because I know you're not really for Frans Joli or Suzy Lane.

Best Female Vocalist (black): Diana Ross. What! Is she some kind of "supreme" being, or something? Have you never heard of Joan Armatrading? (thank you, Pat!) Did Grace Jones pull up a little too close to your bumper? Admittedly, the lady is talented so I won't go into extreme detail, but what about Evelyn King? Just because she isn't as old as Diana is no reason to totally ignore her.

We all know who the best rock group is, don't we? Of course we do. The Rolling Stones, right? Absolutely, no questions asked. But I ask you, what's so great about "Tattoo You"? Maybe it's because it's been in the number one position **Rolling Stone** for over seventeen weeks, but what do they know? These are the same people who rated REO Speedwagon's "High Infidelity" the number one album for 1981. I'll let you AC/DC fans argue that one. My money is on Mickey and the boys, but then I thought Cincinnati would win the Superbowl.

For the best male vocalist, you can get right on out of here with that Billy Joel/Barry Manilow trash. In case you haven't noticed, Rod Stewart is still around and definitely the top of my list. Honorable mentions: Christopher Cross, Phil Collins, and Bruce Springsteen. (He deserves more than an honorable mention, but there can only be one number one. That's life, Bruce!)

Best Male Vocalist (black): I won't even take up space to mention the names I received. That's not to say I discount Quincy Jones, Peabo Bryson, or even Michael Jackson, but this time Prince has it all the way. Maybe that's because I have a dirty mind.

While we're on the subject, let's move to the best R&B single for 1981. If you think "Super Freak" was numero uno, then you must be one. "Celebration" gave you no reason to celebrate, and "Just Once" should not be repeated. Come on, what about "I'm in love," by Evelyn King, or "Snap Shot," by Slave? I'll forgive you this time because there were just too many good jams, but seriously didn't anyone ever tell you too much Top 40 will weird you out?

Let's see, best rock single: Again the Stones with "Start Me Up." Not this time Mick, I have to defect. Let's try Foreigner's "Urgent," or "Abacab" by Genesis. Either shows extremely fine taste and good breeding. Not quite preppy, but pat yourself on the back.

Best R&B album. Again you give me Rick James, and again I give you Prince - with a capital P. Get the message? The album is called "Dirty Mind." Running a close second is Cameo's "Nights of the Sound Table," and O.K. O.K. Kool and the Gang. (We won't count EWF till 1982).

Now we get to the fun stuff. Best new group. For the women it's the GoGo's, for the rockers Kix, and for you R&B fans, The Time, with the Tom Tom Club breathing very heavily down their necks. But what about the funky New Wavers? Take your pick: The Hitmen, Adam and the Ants, The Police, and of course, The B52's. This time I have to go with Kraftwerk, and there in lies a tale.

Best New Wave group: Kraftwerk.

Best New Wave single: "Numbers," by Kraftwerk.

Best New Wave album: Computer World, Kraftwerk.

Enough said about new wave, but you really can't say enough.

Best country artist, male. Kenny Rogers. I beg to differ. Kenny has moved into the pop category, so let's go with Willie Nelson. For the females, Emmylou Harris and Barbara (because her sisters sing with her on T.V.) are too close to decide a definite winner.

For the most disappointing, we all agree it's Elton John, right? Steve Miller was pretty bad also. In the R&B category, Teddy P. and Aretha take the honors, and for country, Dolly Parton tops it, but then she really can't help it.

Wow! this has been fun. Can I get into trouble for writing this stuff? Oh yeah. Best Top 40 single - Jessie's Girl or Endless Love. Take your pick. O.K. bye now.

See p. 16

for answers to
crossword puzzle

School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

ARTIFACTS

CONCERTS: Jan. 31 -- DAN FOGELBERG: Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now on sale.
 Feb. 15 -- ZZ TOP; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now on sale.
 Feb. 16 -- BLACK SABBETH; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now on sale.
 Feb. 18 -- STATLER BROTHERS; Greensboro Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now on sale.
 Feb. 19 -- AC/DC; Charlotte Coliseum; 8 p.m.; Tickets now on sale.

MUSIC: Jan. 27 -- CIOMPK STRING QUARTET with David Jolley (Horn); High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.; Tickets at the door.
 Jan. 29 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY presents William Boyce's "Symphony No. 1 in B-flat Major," Richard Strauss "Serenade for Thirteen Winds, Op. 7," Johann Strauss "Blue Danube Waltz," selections from "The King and I"; Brock Center Auditorium - Mocksville, 8 p.m.; Tickets - \$6, adults, \$4, students and senior citizens, \$2, children.

CIRCUS: Feb. 23-26 -- RINGLING BROTHERS AND BARNUM AND BAILEY CIRCUS; Greensboro Coliseum; (23) 7:30 p.m. (24) 4 & 8 p.m. (25) 8 p.m. (26) 4 p.m.

Advertising competition is set

Students from High Point College, High Point, North Carolina, have been invited to take part in a prestigious creative advertising competition, in which they will vie for top prizes of \$1,000 cash and an eight-week paid summer internship at McCaffrey and McCall, Inc., the New York advertising agency which sponsors the program.

The competition, called Creative Advertising Challenge, is being conducted by McCaffrey and McCall for the second year.

Students who participate must create an advertising campaign to promote a course or department at their school. They can compete in either a creative writing or art direction category. They are required to submit a concept statement of what they intend to communicate at their campaign, as well as the copy or art for two elements of the campaign: a television commercial and magazine advertisement. Each entry will be judged against all others in its category.

Deadline for entry is

March 1, 1982, with announcement of winners scheduled for April. In addition to the top prizes, awards of \$750 for Second Place, \$500 for Third Place, and up to ten \$100 Honorable Mentions will be made in each category. A total of up to 26 prizes are available.

Entry forms and all information needed to enter Creative Advertising Challenge are available at High Point College, from: Shirley Rawley, English Department; Raiford Porter, Art Department.

"World of Poetry" sponsors competition

A \$1,000 grand prize will be awarded in the upcoming poetry competition sponsored by World of Poetry, a quarterly newsletter for poets.

Poems of all styles and on any subject are eligible to compete for the grand prize or for 99 other cash or merchandise awards, totaling over \$10,000.

Says Contest Chairman, Joseph Mellon, "We are encouraging poetic talent of every kind, and expect our contest to produce exciting

discoveries."

Rules and official entry forms are available from the World of Poetry, 2431 Stockton Blvd., Dept. A, Sacramento, California, 95817.

Campus Paperback Bestsellers

1. **Garfield Bigger Than Life**, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Third book on the famous cartoon cat.
2. **The Simple Solution to Rubik's Cube**, by James G. Nourse. (Bantam, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
3. **The French Lieutenant's Woman**, by John Fowles. (Signet, \$3.50) A novel of Victorian sensuality.
4. **101 Uses for a Dead Cat**, by Simon Bond. (Clarkson N. Potter, \$2.95) Cartoon humor.
5. **Mastering Rubik's Cube**, by Don Taylor. (Holt, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
6. **What Color is Your Parachute?** by Richard Nelson Bolles. (Ten Speed Press, \$6.95) Career and job guide.
7. **In Search of Reagan's Brain**, by G. B. Trudeau. (Holt, \$4.95) Cartoon history of the 1980 election.
8. **A Confederacy of Dunces**, by John Kennedy Toole. (Grove, \$3.50) Hilarious Pulitzer Prize winning novel.
9. **Garfield At Large**, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) More of the famous cartoon cat.
10. **The Key to Rebecca**, by Ken Follett. (NAL/Signet, \$3.95) World War II spy intrigue; fiction.

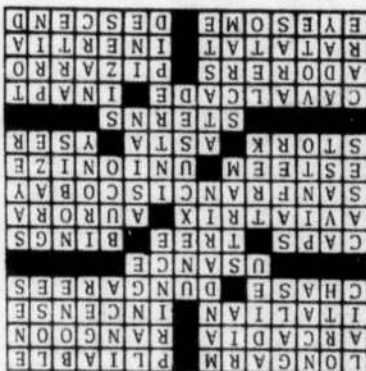
Compiled by The Chronicle of Higher Education from information supplied by college stores throughout the country. December 15, 1981.

New & Recommended

- The Inklings**, by Humphrey Carpenter. (Ballantine, \$3.50) J.R.R. Tolkien, C.S. Lewis, Charles Williams and their friends.
- The Brothers Ashkenazi**, by I.J. Singer. (Bantam, \$4.50) The Jews in Poland from the Industrial Revolution to the eve of World War II; fiction.
- Naming Names**, by Victor S. Navasky. (Penguin, \$5.95) HUAC, the Hollywood blacklist era, and the ethics of informing.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS/NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES

Answers to Collegiate Crossword



Typing of theses and reports now available! \$1 per page. Will need them one week in advance, so time is allowed for typing them. If interested, call Janet Conroy, 885-0359 anytime after 3 p.m.

Need music for your party? Lambda Chi Alpha has the answer. Stereo rental is available for \$50 for four hours. See Sean Russell (Millis 205 or P.O. box 3783) or any member for details.

WWIH FM 90.5

PLAY LIST for WWIH for week of: January 11-17

LAST THIS WEEK

- 1 ! 1 JOAN JETT "I Love Rock & Roll (Boardwalk)... I Love Rock"
- 10 ! 2 J. Geils Band "Centerfold" (EMI) Centerfold
- 5 3 Police "Ghost in the Machine (A&M) ... Can't Stand"
- 6 ! 4 AC/DC "For Those About To Rock (Atlantic) ... Lets get it"
- 5 Grateful Dead "Shake Down Street" Shake Down
- 2 6 Stones "Tattoo You" Start Me up
- 12 ! 7 Queen "Greatest Hits" (Elektra) Under Pressure
- 11 ! 8 Bob Seger "Nine Tonight (EMI) ... any"
- 16 ! 9 Cars "Shake it Up" (Elektra) Victim of Love
- 18 ! 10 Delbert McClinton "Plain From the Heart" (Capital) ... Be good to your
- 4 12 Doors "Doors 13" Land Ho
- 14 13 Kim Carnes "Mistaken Identity" (EMI) Bette Davis Eyes
- 7 14 Genesis "Abacab" (Atlantic) ... Abacab
- 8 ! 15! Steve Miller "Circle of Love" (Capital) Title
- 9 16 Al Jarreau "Breaking Away" (Warner) ... "We're in this"
- ** 17 Billy Squier "Don't Say Know" (Capital) ... My Kind of Love
- ** 18 Stevie Wonder "That Girl"
- 17 ! 19 Lindsey Buckingham "Trouble" Trouble
- 21 ! 20 Eddie Schwartz "All Our Tomorrows" (Atlantic) ... title
- ** 21 Kinks "Give the People What they" (Arista) ... Destroyer
- ** 22 Karla DeVito "Is this a Cool World" (Epic) ... Just like you
- ** 23 Aneka "Japanese Boy" (Handshake) title
- ! 24 Sheena Easton "A little Tenderness" title
- 25 Who "Who Are You" title

! NEW ENTRY/NEW ALBUM
 ** NEW 45
 * 45 CUT

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
 Phone 386-5136 or 386-7324

Jannell Welsh Crowned '82 Homecoming Queen

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Each homecoming a girl is recognized for her school involvement, her contributions, and her school spirit. Possessing all these attributes and more, Jannell Lynn Welsh claims that honor.

On Saturday, February 6, in the Alumni Gymnasium, Welsh represented the Senior Class for the Homecoming Court and was crowned Homecoming Queen for the 1981-82 school year. Her escort for the evening was senior Jeff Sloan, also of High Point College.

Welsh, a High Point College graduating senior, from Randallstown, Maryland, is a biology major who hopes to attend grad school and get a degree in human

genetics. Welsh is a member of the Alpha Chi Honor Society, Alpha Gamma Delta Sorority, and Co-captain for the field hockey team. She was awarded the Tobias Scholar-Athlete Award, the Presidential Scholarship, and named to Who's Who.

Welsh's roommate Kelly Jones, feels Jannell deserves the crown because, "The homecoming queen should be recognized as a person who has greatly contributed to the benefit of the school, this clearly defines Jannell," Jones said. Jones also says that Jannell is a good influence on schoolwork and life in general.

When asked how does it feel being crowned Homecoming Queen, Welsh replies, "It's a nervous, but most memorable occasion."



JANNELL WELSH, 1982 Homecoming Queen is congratulated by 1981 Homecoming Queen Cindy Burbage. WELSH was escorted by Jeff Sloan. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

ROTC honors students

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Approximately ten ROTC students stood at attention as two of their classmates received military honors Feb. 1 in Room 29 of Hayworth Hall.

Lieutenant Colonel Matthew Murray, in charge of ROTC at High Point College, Wake Forest, and Winston-Salem State presented the Distinguished Military Award signed by Brigadier General Adams, Commander of the First ROTC Region at Fort Bragg, to Cadet Lieutenant Colonel Micheal Showalter and Cadet Captain Kevin O'Connell for outstanding qualities of leadership, high moral standards, and high grades. Showalter and O'Connell are in the top 1/3 of the 400-500 ROTC students in the Wake Forest, Winston-Salem State and High Point, and in the top 50% of the ROTC students here at High Point.

Showalter, a native of Falls Church Virginia, and O'Connell, from Clinton Maryland, have gone through four years of ROTC and will be commissioned in the army as Second Lieutenants after graduation.

Then, they will go through 6-8 weeks of Army Basic Course where they will receive instructions on their stations for at least four years.

At the ROTC Camp at Fort Bragg last summer, after 6 weeks of "playing soldier," Showalter and O'Connell received excellent evaluations on basic skills, working with people, and organization and managerial area. That did not surprise ROTC officer Captain McBride. He said, "High Point always does well at Fort Bragg."

For freshmen and sophomores interested in the ROTC program, they must take two of the following courses: Mountaineering; Orienteering; Leadership; TCOMB; or Military History. If they wish to go on, after the sophomore year, provided they have taken two of these courses, they will take the Advanced ROTC program which entails 72 skills.

Captain McBride had only good things to say about his students. "They are good soldiers, good Christians, and they give a lot to the school and to the ROTC program," he said.

Association to meet at HPC

BY CRYSTAL L.
HEDGECOCK
Editor-in-Chief

High Point College will host the annual meeting of the N.C. Association of Independent Colleges and Universities on Thursday, Feb. 11.

The association consists of 39 independent colleges and universities. Presidents, staff representatives and members of the Boards of Trustees will be attending this meeting.

Lt. Governor James Greene and Liston Ramsey, Speaker of the House of Representatives will also be attending the meeting, according to Mrs. Dorothy Easter, Assistant to President Lucht. The two state officials will arrive on campus Thursday at approximately 10 a.m. by

helicopter. The helicopter will land on the athletic field.

The two main topics discussed at this meeting will be ways of making up the difference between government cuts and financial aid and a state constitutional amendment about bonds to benefit the private colleges.

Close to 100 people will be attending the meeting, which will be held in the Campus Center. Representing High Point College will be President Lucht, Mrs. Easter, Mr. Cleve Krueyer, Mr. Charles E. Hayworth and Mr. Robert Rankin.

"Dr. Lucht is very pleased that they have chosen HPC," Mrs. Easter said, "because it is one of the few times they have met out of Raleigh for their annual meeting."



Happy Valentine's Day

Scholarships -- take advantage

One of my more recent conversations with my parents was somewhat depressing. We talked about the cost of tuition and how it would affect my education. The possibility of my return to college will not be affected, but the luxuries that I now enjoy could very well be ended.

I live on campus and since I am from High Point, this particular aspect, that so many take for granted, is certainly an appreciated luxury for me. However, with the cost of tuition forever rising and the amount of grants and loans forever declining, this luxury may soon disappear from my college career and I will return to the status of a Day Student.

In enjoy living on campus and I really believe that the experience of a roommate, sharing the bathroom and telephone, and the constant presence of others has been good for me. That is why I am trying so hard to raise money for next year.

I almost feel like I am raising money for a "cause" and that "cause" is me. I checked out many possibilities and all I have to do now is make the effort to fill out several application blanks, write several 500-word essays about myself and buy a book of stamps.

Surprisingly, there are many scholarships available here on campus (and that will save you the 20¢ stamp). The Financial Aid Office has 59 scholarships on file that are ready to be picked up at any time (However, the sooner, the better). The Alumni Office has five scholarships that can be applied for with a deadline of the end of the school year. These 64 scholarships are academic, but there are many other scholarships available for the artistic, the athletic or perhaps just the needy.

The money for these scholarships has already been designated. There will not be any new bill in Congress to take these away. The scholarships just need to be utilized. They are already there, why not take advantage of them?

I am constantly printing press releases from all over the United States about scholarships that are available. Why not take advantage of them? If the scholarship is not applied for, then the money will be left, unused. And if you don't make the effort to apply for the scholarship, then how in the world are you going to win it? Isn't the possibility at a \$500 or even \$100 scholarship worth a little effort? It certainly is for me.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECOCK

CPR course offered

BY LEWIS WHELESS

Associate Editor

A CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation) course will be given to the Resident Hall Staff and other interested persons on Feb. 15 and 16 from 6 p.m. - 10 p.m.

To date, sixteen people

have signed up for the course. Those interested should contact Dean Hanson in the Student Personnel Office by Friday, Feb. 12. The fee is \$5.12 and vans will provide transportation from the campus to the Red Cross facilities on English Rd.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager
Art Lomax Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

So this is the Student Foreign Exchange Program.

NAUMANN 770



Ralph McGill Scholarships available for 1982-83 school year

The Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund offers scholarships for the 1982-83 school year of up to \$1,500 each to students with southern backgrounds who have completed at least two years of college. Jack Tarver, chairman of the Scholarship Fund said today.

Tarver said May 1st is the deadline for applications. He said a number of scholarships are awarded each year to students who have demonstrated a long-time interest in the news and editorial phase of newspapering.

Scholarships, he said, are limited to those young men and women whose roots lie in the south. Applicants must also convince the Awards Committee that they firmly intend to pursue a career in daily or weekly newspapering. Tarver said the Awards Committee wants to give scholarships to those who are likely to become leaders in the newspaper field.

Successful applicants will be required to maintain a "B" average in order to

keep the scholarship.

A letter of not more than 500 words telling why the applicant wants a scholarship, together with a photograph of the applicant must accompany each application. Applicants also must have a letter of recommendation from a college authority.

Application blanks may be obtained from: The Ralph McGill Scholarship Fund; Box 4689; Atlanta, Georgia 30302.

Achievements to be highlighted during Black Awareness Week

BY ART LOMAX

The Black Unification Movement's Black Awareness Week will take place February 15-21, 1982. The group is sponsoring many activities that will highlight the black man's achievements in America.

Information sheets will be placed on cafeteria tables at lunch, briefly summarizing great black leaders, inventors and entertainers' achievements each day during the celebration.

On Tuesday, the group will sponsor a fashion show, to be held in the conference room, at 7:00. The latest in swim wear, and evening and casual wear will be featured. Anyone interested in modeling should see La Rita Mitchell in North Dorm.

Wednesday, a special candlelight service, honoring

such great black contributors as Dr. Martin L. King Jr., Robert Abernathy, and Jesse Jackson, will begin at 7:00. At this celebration the BMU Gospel Choir will be performing.

On Thursday we meet "The Whiz" starring Diana Ross, Michael Jackson, Ted Ross, and Nipsey Russell. According to critics, "Ross is vocally superb" in the musical and dances "wonderfully", while her supporting cast is equally "brilliant". The film has several meanings, however, its main aim is to tell black and whites alike to "believe in themselves". Poverty, disillusionment, and drugs and alcohol can all be avoided. Lena Horne inspires the audience with her rendition of "believe in yourself", the movie theme song. The movie begins at 9:00 p.m.

Saturday, area choirs will be performing in the auditorium, vocalizing the best in Gospel Music at 3:00 p.m.

And on Sunday, the week will close with a special service to be held in the chapel at 3:00. The final service will tie all of the programs together.

Refreshments will be served at all of the events.

Anyone interested in participation in any of the activities should contact one of the following persons: La Rita Mitchell, Fashion Show Chairman; Art Lomax, Black Awareness Chairman; La Fontaine Washington, Vice President and Movie Chairman; Darnell Peel er President; or Vera Wilson, Promotions Director.

This year's black Awareness week should prove to be bigger and better than ever.

TV Practicum plans HPC studio

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

"Lights, camera, action" is a familiar cliché used in regard to making a film.

At High Point College this is exactly what is happening; lights have been set up, cameras have been donated by Channel 8-TV and installed by the students, and the action has begun in the Television Station Lab on the second floor of Cooke Hall.

What is all this action for? The new High Point College Community Television Station, of course. The first program will not be shown until March 17, but there is a lot of behind the scenes work to

be done.

The television practicum students along with Dr. William DeLeeuw, who is the Director of Communications and the instructor of the TV Practicum Class, are busy working on their assigned duties in order to be ready for the programs to be aired in March.

The television practicum students involved are: Michael White - Station Manager, Kris Southard - Program Director, Fonica Bowman - News Director, Mario Watson - Sports Director, Cindy Binns - Educational Program Director, Renee Heath - Director of Community Af-

fairs, Alisa Walker - Business Manager, Delbert Hickman - Producer, Toby Tobin - Advertising and Publicity Director, Lisa Davido - Still Photography, William Johnson - Librarian, Jan MacCannell - Camera, Mary Hunter - Secretary, Kathy Fulp - Editing, Bobbette Greene - Interviewer/Announcer, Craig Farkas - Equipment and Lights, Linda Mitchell and Lionel Rogers - Assistant in television lab.

The HPC Community Television Station is in cooperation with Cablevision of High Point.



TOUCH - THE MIME TRIO of the Art School --will be appearing Friday, Feb. 19, 1982 at 7:00 p.m. at the Memorial Aud., High Point College. Admission is free.

Dean's List correction

Regretfully, the following students were omitted from the dean's list which was published in the Feb. 3 issue of the HI-PO:

Lisa Marie Baumann
Charles Theodor Harmon
Jeffrey A. Koehler
Kenneth Daniel Spainhour

SCJ to hold meeting

TO ALL MEMBERS OF THE SOCIETY FOR COLLEGIATE JOURNALISTS:

There will be a very special meeting Thursday, Feb. 11 at 11:30 a.m. in the Communications Lab. Please make every effort to attend. If for some reason you can not come to the meeting, please see Alisa Walker.

200 applicants respond to counselor positions

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

More than 200 applicants responded to an advertisement submitted by High Point College for three admissions counselor positions.

The advertisement appeared in city and college newspapers in North Carolina.

According to Mr. Alfred Hassell, Director of Admissions and Financial Aid, an admissions counselor's res-

ponsibilities are to represent High Point College at College career day programs in high schools and to work with high school guidance counselors helping recruit students to attend High Point College.

To qualify for the position, a person should have at least a Bachelor's Degree and be available to travel extensively. Hassell said the heaviest travel time is during September through December, when most high school stu-

dents begin applying to colleges.

Hassell also said that no previous counseling experience is necessary.

The admissions counselors chosen to represent High Point College will be assigned East Coast territories including eastern North Carolina and Florida, western North Carolina and Virginia, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey and Long Island.

Senior placement packets are now available

Attention all Seniors --Placement Packets are available in the Career Planning Office of the Campus Center.

Need that typewriter? You can use the one in the Career Planning Office at night or during the morning hours. See Dean Tingle or any night manager in the

Campus Center.

Upcoming interviews:

First Citizens Bank	February 22
And Trust	February 22
Wachovia Bank and Trust	March 9
K-Mart	March 31
Milliken	March 24

Your placement packet must be on-file.

Campus Cases

will continue

next week...

6% WORKING INTEREST IN SHALLOW OIL WELLS WITH INCOME SHELTERED OPPORTUNITY, SPAVINAW OIL CO. BOX 245 SPAVINAW, OKLAHOMA 74366 918/589-2978

Homecoming

cont. from p. 7

yester-years, one gentleman caught my attention. His name was Don Dwiggin. He was a business major at High Point College between 1960-1964. He now resides in Winston-Salem. "The Campus Center is the biggest improvement," noted Mr. Dwiggin. "Whoever does the flower arrangements does a great job. The biggest difference is the

physical facilities. The campus looks good." As Mr. Dwiggin and I became more acquainted, I found out he was serving as president of the Alumni Association.

The majority of the alumni agreed their experiences at H.P.C. were valuable ones. The habits you form in college will stay with you through life.

Take a Hike

Student Union will sponsor a "take a hike night" tonight. One dollar will reserve a seat on the bus headed for Elon.

Elon will host High Point in a Carolinas Conference match up, so don't miss out on the fun. See Pete Gibson for details.

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Michael White,
Vera Wilson Pamela York, Lisa Davido
Chris Woods, Anthony Watson

Photographers ... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi
and Craig Farkas

Alumni sponsors talent show

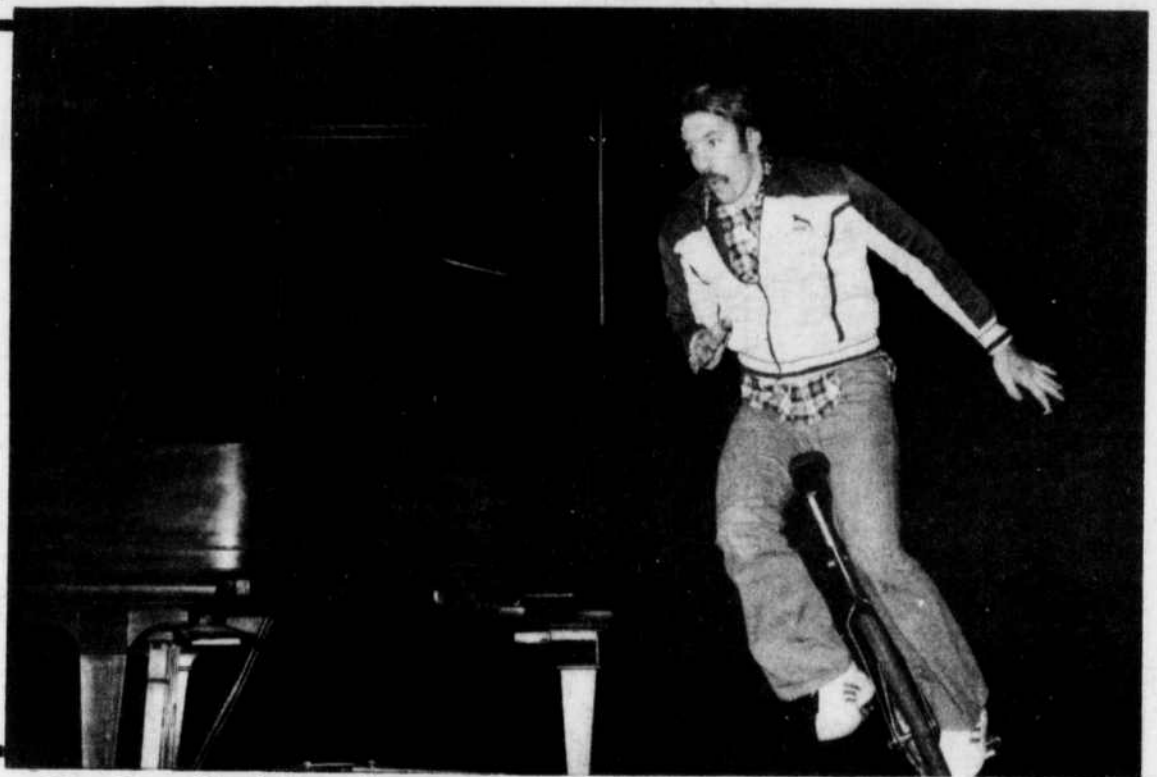
BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

While many students and faculty were idling away the hours before the Homecoming basketball games, several were putting their talents to use.

The Alumni Association sponsored a Faculty-Student Show on Saturday of Homecoming weekend. The show was hosted by Dean Bob Lowdermilk and judged by three alumni.

Acts ranged from the musical talents of Anthony Jenkins, Darnell Peeler, and Irene Tivald to the uncycl-ing talents(?) of Dean Bruce Tingle to the winning act featuring Louie Castaldo and Juan Velaquez.

Castaldo and Velaquez played several selections on guitars, gave a new twist to "Sultan's of Swing," and were joined by Julian Rivera for a blues composition.



Dean Bruce Tingle has a close encounter with a piano at the Talent Show held last Saturday. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

TV Studio becomes a reality

BY ALISA WALKER
Staff Writer

In less than a month the High Point College Community Television will become a reality.

Beginning Wednesday night, Mar. 17 four 30 minute segments will be aired each week: Wednesday, 7-7:30 p.m.; Saturday, 11-11:30 a.m., 2-2:30 p.m.; Sunday, 2-2:30 p.m.

Until then, Dr. William DeLeeuw, Director of Communications, and members of television practicum will be busy preparing for the series of programs.

Some of the preparation will involve: contacting people and scheduling filming; airing a trial tape over cablevision before Mar. 17; and writing the station ID, Sign-Off, and Sign-On.

All programming will be written, directed, and produced by the HPC Communications majors. Some of the top positions are held by: Michael White, station manager; Kris Southard, program director; Delbert Hickman, producer; and Kathy Fulp, editing.

Presently, advertisements

about the community television are being mailed to community businesses in High Point and Jamestown. In addition, information sheets are being sent to all faculty members of HPC.

If you have any comments or suggestions about HPC Community Television, please address them to Station Manager, High Point College Community Television, Box 3111, High Point, College, High Point, NC 27262. Or call 885-5101, Extension 260, Monday-Friday, 10-12 a.m.

COLLEGE BOWL

The Varsity Sport of the Mind

Cronies defeat Sophomores

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

After three months of "wracking their brains," the Campus Cronies defeated the Sophomore Contingency to win the College Bowl finals at High Point College. Unfortunately, due to circumstances beyond their control, the Campus Cronies, consisting of Warren Owens, Alan Dorsett, Jay Juren, Paul Boyles, and

Paula Winton, will not attend the College Bowl Regionals.

The Alpha Chi National Honor Society sponsors College Bowl. This year, College Bowl involved about 50 students, making up ten teams. College bowl coordinator Teresa Sellers said she was pleased with College Bowl and "the students involved had alot of fun."

Internship program deadline is Feb. 12

CHAPEL HILL -- Sophomores, juniors and seniors enrolled in a North Carolina college or North Carolina residents attending an out-of-state college have until Feb. 12 to apply for the summer internship program in state government.

Twenty-four students will be selected by an advisory committee to participate in a living-learning internship in North Carolina state government directed by the Institute of Government of UNC-Chapel Hill. The interns will work from

May 20 through July 30.

Students will work 40 hours each week in a responsible position in a state department, participate in evening educational seminars and be paid approximately \$150 per week.

Those interested in the program should obtain a brochure and a State of North Carolina application form from their college or university placement office or local job service office. A brief description of possible internships is available in college placement offices.



TIGER TRAINER CHARLY BAUMANN faces the fury of ferocious felines in the Giant Steel Cage in the 112th Edition of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus.

Greek News

Greeks recuperate from Homecoming; plan for spring



KD'S PREPARE for Homecoming by hanging their spirit-filled banner. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

The Lambda Chis would like to congratulate Jannell Welsh, Debbie Bouldin, and Nancy Chipman for their being chosen homecoming queen and runners-up respectively. The Lambda Chis were also very proud and would like to thank Sharon Harper for representing us.

After the game the Chis had a very successful alumni gathering at the Gillwood North apartments.

The Lambda Chis also just recently held elections with the following members taking office: President, Gordon Bowen; Vice Pres., Ted Coyle; Secretary, Jim Davis; Treasurer, Jeff Doerr; Rush Chair., Mark Lambert; Social Chair., Sean Russell; Fraternity Educator, Steve Firman; Ritualist, Neil Riske; Alumni Chair., Roy Walton; Scholarship Chair., Joe Davis. The Lambda Chis would also like to thank the outgoing officers for a great year.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Alpha Phi Omega has been on the ball this semester with service and socializing. We inducted eight new pledges Thursday, January 28. They are Cindy Binns, Dale Crofts, Adrian Hargrove, Jackie Knotts, Victor Kosinski, Wyeleen Kwan, Marion Morris, and Ida Yuan. After the ceremony held in the chapel, the festivities continued at the Jamestown Pizza Hut. Mrs. Martha Blake, loyal friend and advisor, joined in the fun.

Our service projects have consisted of working with the Cerebral Palsy telethon, January 17, the Blood Drive January 18, and washing windows for the YMCA, January 30.

We would like to congratulate the KDs for winning the blood drive January 18. They were presented an appreciation certificate from the Red Cross, and a plaque from Alpha Phi Omega January 29. We would also like to congratulate the Pika's and IV's for coming in second and third.

We have many more service projects and socials planned for the rest of the semester. We hope everyone has a great semester!

KAPPA DELTA

This weekend is going to be a good one for Kappa Delta. Friday night is the annual Sisters Party. The new initiates give the party to the older sisters. It sounds like it's going to be especially nice this year. We can't wait.

Saturday afternoon the KDs are getting away from High Point for an all-day retreat. It'll be a time for the sisters to be themselves, getting to know each other better.

Fundraisers are also being planned. After all, our White Rose Ball is at the end of March.

The KDs would like to congratulate the top three ladies on Homecoming court -- Nancy Chipman, Debbie Bouldin, and especially Jannell Welsh.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

Delta Sigma Phi had the drawing for the "Win-a-date with your favorite Sig" raffle on Feb. 4 during the Sig pledges night at Crazy Horse Lounge. Phi Mu Diane Sherry was the lucky winner. Her date will be with Dave Strong sometime in the near future.

The Sigs placed second in this year's Homecoming display award.

They would also like to congratulate Jannell Welsh, the 1982 Homecoming Queen, and Debbie Bouldin and Nancy Chipman, first and second runners-up, respectively.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The past few weeks have been extremely busy ones for Pi Kappa Alpha, with a highly successful Ingress Week, the initiation of 14 fine men into the Brotherhood, a rewarding Homecoming and the Pika Regional Conference attended by Brothers John Van Horn, Art Prillaman and Bill "Tap Shoes" Johnson.

The pledgeship for Chip Boose, Ronnie Chapman, Jeff Collins, Don Delaney, Carl Hassell, Jeff Henry, Steve Hess, Steve Ingram, Bill Johnson, Pete Meek, Aquiles Farias, Brad O'Brien, Waldo Rustrian and Dave Tomlinson came to a gratifying end when they were initiated as Brothers of Pi Kappa Alpha on Jan. 30. The Brothers' ceremony climaxed the end of an Ingress Week which featured seminars conducted by Dr. Murphy Osborne and Dean Bob Lowdermilk.

A special thanks goes out to Dr. Osborne and Dean Lowdermilk for their time in assisting the Pledges during Ingress Week.

The Pikas were out in social force for Homecoming Saturday, placing third in the Banner Contest and rooting the Panthers on in the basketball game.

Congratulations to Karen Ashley, the Pika representative for being named to the Homecoming Court and to Jannell Welsh, the 1982 Homecoming Queen.

The next few weeks also will be filled with activities. The Gangsters Dance is Friday, Feb. 12, Spring Rally is scheduled for the last weekend in March (start practicing, girls) and Dream Girl is April 10.

PHI MU

Hello again! We'd like to start off by congratulating our eight new sisters. They are: Teresa Brown, Melissa Duncan, Susan Ellis, Connie Futch, Karen Hernandez, Bonnie Hopkins, Pat Parks and Robin Rodgers. They all did a real good job throughout inspiration week. We had a wine and cheese dance for the new sisters. Everyone seemed to have a very nice time.

Homecoming was great and congratulations to Jannell Welsh, the 1982 Homecoming Queen and to Debbie Bouldin and Nancy Chipman, the runners-up.

We are proud of our new accomplishment. The Phi Mu's have managed to win the spirit stick for two games in a row. Oh no!

ALPHA DELTA THETA

ADT had an open house on January 25 and we were very pleased that several girls came who are interested in joining. For those who attended, we would like very much for you to join us as "sisters in the service of God."

As our service project for this month, we all met to have dinner together in the cafeteria, and then we went to the Presbyterian Home to visit our adopted grandparents and to sing for the people there.

Homecoming was also a special event for ADT as we again entered a float in the annual contests, which won first place for the second consecutive year, and we are very proud to have had Denise Watts on the 1982 Homecoming Court.

**Happiness is . . .
you & me and
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served
HOURS MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
Re-Open 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro
RESTAURANT**

IN HIGH POINT MALL
860-2424

1-774

Cost of living increases

HPC teachers survive high inflation

BY GREG FOX
Special to the HI-PO

In the midst of problems arising from secondary jobs, working mates, long hours, short paychecks and rising inflation, High Point College teachers still bear smiles.

But the fact that many faculty members can't make ends meet with their current salaries, is no laughing matter.

"I'm fairly lucky in the sense that I'm still single and I can get by on my salary. My situation would be a great deal different if I were married and had a family to support," said history instructor Dr. Everard Smith. "I'm paid on the nine month basis, but if you calculated it (my salary) on the basis of 12 months, I think at the end of the month I would be lucky if I had \$100 left over."

The college receives some financial support from the Methodist Church of North Carolina. Funds come primarily from congregations in the Western Conference (churches west of Burlington, N.C.), but the eastern part of the state also contributes.

Dr. David Cole, dean of the college, estimated the total Methodist endowment at \$233,000 annually, slightly more than four percent of the \$5 million school budget.

"For the past several years the Methodist Church has not increased the amount of money that it has given any of the member colleges," Smith said. "It (the endowment) doesn't keep with rising inflation."

In order to stay level with cost of living increases, most of the HPC faculty has to find other sources of income to supplement their salaries.

Working spouses provide extra needed income for many of the teachers.

Dr. James Elson, chairman and professor of fine arts, relies on income from his wife's advertising agency in Greensboro. Elson said that the business has been "quite successful" to date, but that their combined income puts them in the same economic position they were in 1971.

"Probably with both myself and my wife working, we're no better off financially than we were ten years ago when my salary was the only source of income," Elson was an assistant professor of fine arts at Winthrop College in South Carolina at that time.

He added, "I don't see how anybody who is married, has a couple of children, and (who) has a wife that

does not work, can get by very well in today's economy."

Dr. John Moehlmann, assistant professor of English would agree with Elson entirely. Moehlmann is married to an elementary school teacher who earns more than he does, but the fact that her salary surpasses his doesn't bother him. He said the money is necessary for them to live and rear their two children comfortably.

Moehlmann added that his wife's willingness to work has always been beneficial. "I went to get my master's and I was able to get it because my wife was working."

Another English teacher, associate professor Dr. Edward Piacentino, confesses that his family couldn't get along without his wife's in-

come. She teaches English, speech, and communicates at Guilford Technical Institute (GTI) and earns nearly as much as her husband. But their two salaries are not the only means by which they battle rising inflation.

Piacentino has worked on a farm the past two summers for a friend of his in Guilford county. For building fences, clearing land, stringing barbed wire, building a corral, chopping wood and baling hay, the associate professor receives no money.

"He has given me the privilege of cutting wood on his land anytime I want to. Also I have received from him two sides of beef from his cattle...probably 260 pounds of beef each side."

Piacentino added that his work on the farm is invaluable for several reasons.

"It's really good in terms of the physical development from it...and I think, too, in my case most of my work at the College is very much mental. It (farming) afforded me an escape or at least a change in routine from what I normally do."

Other HPC teachers have found diverse ways of altering their college routines while supplementing their incomes.

The Rev. Dr. Earl P. Crow, chairman of the Religion department, has found numerous methods to augment his college salary. Among other things, he has been a talk show host on WGHP television in High Point, half owner of a health food store (with his wife), and coach of the High Point swim club. He still paints houses occasionally and teaches night school with

the Continuing Adult Education Program (CAEP) at the college.

Crow was also an encyclopedia salesman for one day, but gave up the job after being chased off of someone's property by eight "vicious" dogs.

At least one of the teachers doesn't have to worry about carnivorous canines, only wildly hit softballs. Richard Hoffman, an instructor in the physical education and recreation department, earns \$6 to \$8 each time he umpires a softball game. He does officiating for the Thomasville Recreation Department. Aside from softball duties, Hoffman coaches the HPC Purple Panther cheerleaders and is the assistant basketball coach.

Although the stress from
See teachers p. 7

★ SOPHOMORES ★

INVEST 6 weeks this summer during one of the periods listed below

- 1st cycle - 17 May to 25 June
- 2nd cycle - 25 May to 2 July
- 3rd cycle - 31 May to 9 July
- 4th cycle - 26 June to 6 August
- 5th cycle - 9 July to 13 August
- 6th cycle - 12 July to 20 August

****Return on Investment ****



- Approximately \$500
- Free Round Trip Transportation
- Free Room & Board
- Outdoor Adventure Training
- Chance to try ROTC with No Obligations
- Qualify to Enter Advanced ROTC, Earning \$100 per. mo.
- Compete for a 2 year scholarship

Apply now to reserve a space in the cycle of your choice.

Contact Captain McBride

RM 34, Haworth Hall

ARMY ROTC BASIC CAMP

Homecoming brings alumni and tales of yesteryear



ALUMNI LOIS AND MARSHALL SWANSON (center) reminisce old times at HPC as reporter Mario Watson (l) and Kathy Vonovitch listen.

BY
MARIO WATSON
Staff Writer

As I wandered about during Homecoming weekend on my campus beat, I observed, talked with and enjoyed the stories of my alumni. It was hard to imagine some of the things occurring at HPC.

For example, the couple of Lois and Marshall Swanson said there is no comparison between the High Point of yesterday and the High Point of today. Mr. Swanson entered High Point College in 1925 for only one year. "Back then there were only three buildings. Those were the days of knickers and plus fours. We ate dinner in the bottom of Roberts Hall," continued Mr. Swanson.

"The dress code consisted of dresses or skirts for the ladies and the men wore blazers. It's kind of funny. I

had most of my classes in that one building," said Mr. Swanson as he pointed towards Roberts Hall.

Time and time again, the Swansons praised the campus hospitality. "Everyone here is so friendly," stated Lois Swanson. "Being back at High Point brings back fond memories for Marshall and I."

Mr. Swanson told of a stunt performed by he and some other classmates. "In the spring of 1926 we carried a live cow up in the auditorium which was located in the top of Roberts Hall. It was hilarious. Dr. Andrews was president back then. I'll never forget that assembly."

As I made my way to the Campus Center where many alumni gathered and told of See Homecoming, p. 3

Teachers

Cont'd. from p. 6

long hours and multiple jobs remain present, the low salary situation was partially alleviated last year.

Cole said the board of trustees raised faculty salaries by 13 percent for the 1980-81 school year. He expounded, saying that 10 percent was a general increase while 3 percent was a Christmas bonus.

According to the National Center for Education Statistics (NCES), the 13 percent salary boost was well above the national average of 8.7 percent for all colleges and universities public and private. The increase also kept ahead of the inflation rate which went up 11.6 percent last year.

Smith said that the faculty would receive another 3 percent raise this Christmas. "There was a time when teachers were getting 5-7 percent raises and inflation was 13 percent, but we have kept up for the past couple of years. I think the board of trustees appreciates the situation we're in and I think they've been extremely generous in trying to do the best they can in terms of increases. They know our salaries are low."

How low are the faculty salaries at HPC compared to other institutions in the state?

Considering base contract salaries only (no fringe benefits), the mean annual salary of an HPC teacher is \$15,800 as calculated by the NCES. This figure represents an average of all teacher salaries ranging from the highest professor to the lowest paid instructor.

HPC is classified as a division IIB (church-related) institution. Almost 70 percent of the division IIB schools in this state pay their teachers from \$1,000 to \$12,000 per year more than teachers of equal rank at HPC.

Including fringe benefits (retirement, insurance, etc. . .) the average salary at the college is \$18,738 annually, \$2,000 less than the national average for IIB institutions.

The gap in salaries between public and private college teachers is even larger. Several reasons account for this difference. First, public universities are financially supported by the state. Secondly, teachers at these state schools are required to do certain amounts of research and publication.

Piacentino said, "The priorities are much different at a university. The university's reputation is enhanced by the number of publishing scholars that they have. In terms of that kind of effort, the university professor, in most cases, works harder than a professor at a small college."

The associate professor has done research of his own, but said that he does not let this or any other extracurricular activity interfere with teaching.

"I've done essays on Sinclair Lewis, (William) Faulkner and (F. Scott) Fitzgerald. I've also done critical analyses of books, biographical studies, source studies, and so on. . . but I do not ever do any work on an essay or a publication when

it would conflict with what I should be doing here. In an institution like this, teaching should be the top priority."

He added that the university professor doesn't work as hard in the classroom as the private school teacher. For example, at the University of North Carolina in Chapel Hill (UNC-CH), the professor teaches nine hours per semester maximum as opposed to 13 or 14 hours (four to five classes) at HPC.

Cole pointed out that public and private college salaries are not based so much on teacher quality. "I think the vast majority of our faculty is anywhere from adequate to excellent. . . They're eminently capable. (For instance), you couldn't buy a biology department of better teachers if you had the salaries that Harvard pays."

Moehlmann added, "We have as many capable faculty people here as they do at Duke (University)."

To pay the HPC faculty, salaries which are meritorious of their capabilities, isn't easy. Smith said, "It is going to be a very difficult and tricky problem to solve, because there are basically very few ways that you can raise additional money for salaries."

"You can either increase the number of students coming in, or you can raise their tuition, or engage in fund raising projects. If you raise tuition, though, enrollment goes down. Really, it's a vicious circle."

According to Cole, HPC enrollment has been steady;

hence, the college's financial condition is considered "very good." So most of the faculty can look forward to a long teaching career if they desire. However, such is not the case for instructors at other similar schools.

"Bennett College in Greensboro lost its freshman enrollment this year," Smith said. "It was down 25 percent, and it was already substantially in debt. They're in sore shape right now." He added that many other independent colleges are paying higher salaries, but are "on the verge of extinction."

Elson said, "The predictions are that in the next ten years, about 200 private schools of this type will close around the country. I don't believe High Point College is going to be one of them."

Not only will HPC remain an active college in the near future, but it seems that much of the present faculty is content with staying at the school.

"We've got a lot of good things going for us. We've got good programs, very good faculty and a generally

high spirit," Elson said.


Moehlmann said the school has given him a priceless fringe benefit. "I'm working with good people in a strong department, and that's rare. I don't care so much about the money as I do about where I teach."

"I enjoy teaching and working with the students," Piacentino said. "I find them to be, in most cases, interesting, inquisitive, and concerned about their work. Also, I enjoy the courses I teach and the people I work with."

"I think that if some of us didn't really like what we were doing, we would probably say the heck with it and go on to something else that pays more money. It does take a certain dedication for some people to stay in this kind of situation."

Hoffman, an instructor, sums up the feelings of most of the faculty. "You're here because you want to be here. . . You know the pay, you know the contract. Nobody signs it for you."

Nobody signed the contracts for these particular teachers and, so far, there have been few regrets.



Formal House

of Archdale

2911-A ARCHDALE ROAD
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Bridal Wear

Formal Wear

Accessories

Tux Rentals

Come by and let us help you get ready
for that special occasion.

Norma Smith, Owner

434-3974

Closed
Mondays

Cagers Dump Catawba at Homecoming



LENA SCRIVEN BATTLES Catawba player for the rebound. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

BY ART LOMAX
Sports Editor

In women's basketball action, HPC's Lady Cagers downed the Catawba Indians 73-67. The victory was the ladies 7th in 16 attempts, and was especially sentimental for the Panthers who were playing before a capacity homecoming crowd.

"We were down by 6 at the half," comments head coach Nancy Little. "They were shooting from the outside on us and pressing us."

"In the second half we pressed them and made them turn the ball over a whole bunch." The cagers tightened up their defense and forced the hapless Indians to throw up shots from long distances.

"Susie Ramirez went in and hit a couple of good buckets, as well as Lena Scriven and Ursula Watt,"

says Little. "Lena rebounded well; she had 15 rebounds -- that was the big difference. It was pure team effort."

The preceeding week, the Panthers played host to conference leader Elon college. Despite having an extremely young team and playing one of the best teams in the state, the Panthers battled the Fighting Christians almost to a standstill, losing 66-64.

"We didn't work quite hard enough," says Little. "We played pretty good and we worked hard most of the time. But we feel that we can play better and that we can beat Elon."

In that contest Rebecca Cowles led all scores with 25 points respectively, while snarring 13 rebounds to win that war as well.

"She (Cowles) was a determining factor early in the



NANCY LITTLE

game," says Little. "Ursu drew a bunch of charges a made them turn the ball over. We turned the ball over 19 times and they turned the ball over 19 times."

The Panthers then faced first place conference rival Pembroke State, who edged the cagers 54-53.

"We should have never gotten in that situation. We had a 19 point lead at See Lady Cagers p. 10

High Point College SPORTS

Page 8 - HI-PO - Wednesday, February 10, 1982

More Sports ★★

Tennis p. 9

Baseball p. 10

Schedules p. 10

Floyd's Versatility 'assists'

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

Quiet, yet dominating on the court, tall yet skillful, athletic, yet versatile, a dynamic player with a delightful personality. Who could this possibly describe? None other than the powerful 6'6" forward for the High Point College Men's Basketball Team, Bruce Floyd.

After playing basketball for HPC for the past four years (101 games) and scoring a total of 1156 points, Floyd will be graduating in May and leaving behind an outstanding college basketball career, in which he was selected on the All-Conference Team his sophomore and junior year, voted Most Valuable Player his sophomore year, was currently Conference Player of the Week (High Point Enter-

prise), and was a key performer on the team that won the conference title, the District 26 Championship, and participated in the NAIA National Tournament in 1979.

When asked about his college life, Floyd responded by saying that, "The experience has been very rewarding. When I first came here, people used to say how quiet I was. I feel that college life has brought me out more. Most importantly, I have enjoyed meeting people of different personalities, and having a good friendship with them."

Floyd, who is a Philadelphia, PA native, did not become serious about playing until he was 13. At that time, he was playing streetball. During his junior high school years, he played for

Saint Rose of Lima. However, a broken ankle, which took about two months to heal, prevented him from playing in the eleventh grade at Overbrook High School. His senior year, he came battling back out and landed a four year Athletic Scholarship to High Point College. The only physical related problems that he has had since then is troubled knees. But that doesn't stop the robust player, who has a free throw average of 77%, has rebounded 632 shots, and has an average of 11.4 points per game.

Coach Jerry Steele says that "Bruce has important qualities about him. One important thing is that he has talent, yet he is very coachable and fits well with the team. And most important, he is a fine human being who I have great respect for. We will hate to see him go. However, we want him to graduate, to succeed in life and go as far as he can."

Floyd, who is the youngest of four children and comes from a family of height (6'3" to 6'7") remembers the heartfelt words that his mother, Mildred Floyd, taught them: "Always be thankful -- Thank God that



BRUCE FLOYD SCRAMBLES for loose ball in basketball action. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

you are able to do something well."

What influenced Bruce Floyd to come to HPC? A big influence was his older brother Charlie Floyd, who also played basketball for HPC. Also, Bruce said that he wanted to travel to the South and move out on his own more.

However, basketball is not his only interest. Floyd not

only stimulates his body with physical activities, but also stimulates the mind with intense chess games. He likes to attempt playing other sports such as tennis, softball, and WATCH OUT! if you compete with him at the bowling alley. Possibly you might even see him in the game room playing pool or ping pong. Bruce says See Basketball p. 9

SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP



10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.

Track -- Off and Running

BY CHRIS WOOD
Sports Staff Writer

The men's Track Team is off and running and the prospectus for another successful season looks good.

"Our recruiting year was outstanding" stated head coach Bob Davidson. The recruits Davidson is referring to are James Ford, Kent Sides, and Phil Roberts. Ford and Sides, sprint specialists, are the main reason why Davidson thinks, "we should be strong in the sprints," Roberts, an outstanding distance runner, should prove to be indispensable in the distance events.

One reason why the track events will be strong is due to the large number of returning veterans. Jon Richardson, who's specialty is the javelin throw, and another returning veteran, Ralph Barnes, will team up with Ford and Sides to form a powerful 440 relay team. Ford and Sides will also run the mile relay with freshman Gregg Coats and returner Jeff Doerr. "We think our mile relay team will be strong," stated Davidson.

The distance events are a strong suit for the team also. Phil Roberts, a former teammate of Ford's in high school, is a highly regarded mile and two mile distance runner. He will add the depth to the distance events that the team needs. Brad Rogers, another mile runner, will also run the 880 distance event. Other runners that are expected to contribute to the distance events are: Rafael Bandas of Carolina, Puerto Rico, senior Jeff Koehler, Jeff Norris and freshman Don Brown, who is on the basketball team.

The hurdle events are another bright spot for the track team. Doerr is expected to run the high hurdles as well as the 440 intermediate hurdles along with Ford. Doerr and Ford should prove to be two of the

best hurdle runners this season and his contributions to the team will be greatly needed. Ralph Barnes event will be the long jump and although this is not his specialty, hopefully he will develop into a fine long jumper.

However, every coin has two sides and for the track team, the dark side of the coin will be the field events. "We're going to have to give up some points in the field events," said Davidson. Those certain events that he is referring to are the pole-vault, the discus, and the shotput. "Right now we don't have anyone for these events, but hopefully some people will fill those positions."

Overall, this year's team will be an improved one over last year's team. Last years

team finished third in the conference (out of six) and eighth in the districts (out of

sixteen). "I know we'll be an improved team over last year," said Davidson.

.....

Men's Tennis Swings

BY ANTHONY WATSON
Sports Staff Writer

The High Point College Men's Tennis team opened up their '81-'82 season with a host of experienced players and hopeful newcomers.

All-conference player, Jim Holleran is expected to lead the Panthers this season along with junior Griff Thompson, who led the team in most points scored last season; and Sophomore Vince Varana.

Returning juniors Mark White and Greg Fox will compete for the fifth and sixth singles position along with newcomers Clint Osborne and Art Lomax.

Prize recruit, Pekka Lemekea, a nationally ranked

player in his homeland Finland, is expected to play at the number 2 position this season.

Senior, Derin Dunz-wheeler is also expected to see play in the doubles.

"It is a little early to tell right now," Coach Charlie Futrell said of the upcoming season.

"We hurt last year at the number 3 doubles and the fifth and sixth position." He added, "But if we could get play from the fifth and sixth position, we should have a pretty good season."

Sophomores Matt Lange and Sammy Narhi will not see action this season due to academic eligibility.

The Panthers with an overall record of 12-13,



JIM HOLLERAN

finished third in the conference and fourth in the districts last season. See Tennis p. 12



DANNY MURPHY takes a set shot against Catawba while Anthony Parrish boxes out opponent. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

Cagers Edged

BY MARIO WATSON
Assistant Sports Editor

Eighth-ranked Catawba defended its way to a 42-40 victory over High Point Saturday in a important Carolina's Conference game.

The Indians, 10-2 in conference action and 19-4 overall, found the Panthers, 7-3 and 13-7, hard to overcome. High Point coach Jerry Steele used deliberate tactics in hopes of preventing a recurrence of an earlier loss to the Indians in Salisbury.

"Jerry's kids played a very good game," commented Catawba coach Sam Moir.

"We actually won the game on defense and rebounding." The Indians out-rebounded the Panthers 26-20 at the half, and Catawba lead High Point 24-20. It appeared Steele's coaching plans had worked when the Panthers brought the ball down the court with four minutes left to play and trailing by only one point, 41-40.

"In the last four minutes it was our intention to try and get them to foul us because they had six fouls," noted Steele. "Then we would attack the middle trying to get them to commit a foul with the hands."

With five seconds left, Bruce Floyd had tapped in a missed jumper for an 42-41 Panther advantage. However, the officials disallowed Floyd's basket because of a rebounding foul before the tip. Catawba's Maurice McDaniels missed the front end of the one-and-one opportunity after a pair of timeouts called by the Panther bench to offset McDaniels concentration.

Jackie McNeill rebounded for the Panthers and began to dribble down court. McNeill overthrew teammate Danny Murphy to end any hope of a Panther victory. Cleve McCrae of Catawba added another free throw with one second left to play for the final margin.

Basketball

Cont. from p. 8

that coaching Basketball is something that he would like to do someday, but he does not want to do it as a career. After getting a degree in Physical Education-Recreation, Floyd would like to get a public service job in the Washington, D.C. area.

One leisure time activity that Floyd has never done, and hopes to accomplish in the near future, is to go fishing. There are probably many beautiful young ladies out there that would like to get caught in his net. This

may not be possible girls, since, he was interviewed at his favorite girl watching spot, this past week. Of course, all fellow panther, know that spot in North Dorm. However, he means fishing for the real bass and trout of the sea.

Just think, if Bruce catches many fish in his net each time he goes fishing as he has dropped the ball through the net each game, he will never have to go hungry, even in harder economical times.

SELF-DEFENSE

COUPON

SELF-CONFIDENCE

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

Announces

\$5 SAVINGS on Our Introductory Offer

Regularly \$9.50. Three Lessons!

Instructor: Jim Sparks

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

137 W. Linden - Beside Southgate

High Point 889-4608

Hours: 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. (appt.)



Parrish Adds "Style"

BY VERA M. WILSON
Staff Writer

Styles play a major role in today's society. Fads constantly change from the old to the new, leaving many in the trend of the old. Anthony Parrish, graduating senior of the High Point 81-82 school year, stays with the style in every aspect.

Anthony Parrish, graduate from Tunstall High School of Danville, Va., came to High Point College during the 78-79 school year on a basketball scholarship. When asked why he agreed to attend High Point College, Parrish said, "For several reasons I refuse to comment on, but also because High Point is a smaller university where I'm known as Anthony Parrish and not just another number." Parrish also stated that his coach had a lot of influence concerning his decision to attend High Point College.

As a freshman, Parrish served as an alternating starter on the Panther basketball team, later advancing as a regular starter his sophomore year. Parrish lettered in basketball his freshman year, he was voted to the All Tournament Team

at Guilford College during the 80-81 school year, and was featured in Parade-All American. He also received the Player of the Year Award in the Piedmont District. Parrish has received numerous amounts of awards and plaques. "The most important, in which he quoted, was being nominated as McDonald's All-American." During the four years of Parrish's basketball career, he has helped High Point to date an overall record of 78-32, and a

conference record of 38-12. Anthony Parrish was one of the key performers on a team that won the conference title, the District 26 Championship, and team participant in the National Tournament (NAIA) in 1979.

During the entirety of Parrish's basketball career at High Point College, he achieved a .512 field goal percentage and a 3.6 rebounding average. Parrish played his final homecoming game Saturday, February 6, 1982. He reached a career milestone this year by going over the 1,000 point mark.

Anthony was an outstanding member of the team off the court as well as on the court. He got along great with his teammates and the coaches. Parrish says his basketball career may prove to be beneficial to his future plans because, as he said, "Basketball opened up many closed doors for me; it gave me the opportunity to go places and meet interesting people."

A Physical Education major, Anthony hopes to be a P.E. teacher or a basketball coach. During his leisure time Parrish enjoys playing tennis, fishing, recording music, and watching the girls. In both his academic and extra-curricular career Parrish has achieved what very few would attempt. He plans to continue working diligently toward his career in both basketball and his education.

For his closing statement Anthony Parrish said, "So far all my dreams of having a successful basketball career have been fulfilled, now I plan to have a promising career continuing what I enjoy most -- playing basketball -- even if it means changing my style."

Schedules Posted

HIGH POINT COLLEGE MEN'S TENNIS SCHEDULE SPRING 1982

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Wednesday	Feb. 24	Wake Forest	Winston-Salem	1:30
Thursday	25	Wingate	Wingate	2:00
Friday	26	Appalachian	High Point	1:00
Friday	March 12	Virginia Tech	Blacksburg, VA	1:30
Saturday	13	N.C. State	High Point	1:00
Monday	15	Elon	High Point	2:00
Tuesday	16	Pembroke	Pembroke	2:00
Wednesday	17	Greensboro	High Point	2:00
Friday		Campbell	Buies Creek	2:00
Saturday	20	Atlantic Christian	Wilson	9:00
Saturday	20	East Carolina	Greenville	3:00
Monday	22	Catawba	Salisbury	2:00
Wednesday	24	East Stroudsburg	High Point	2:00
Thursday	25	Ottebein	High Point	10:00
Thursday	25	Mit	High Point	2:00
Friday	26	Pfeiffer	High Point	2:00
Saturday	27	Wingate	High Point	1:00
Sunday	28	Limestone	Gaffney, SC	2:00
Monday	29	Winthrop	Rock Hill, SC	2:00
Wednesday	31	UNC-A	Asheville	2:00
Thursday	April 1	Elon	Elon College	2:00
Saturday	3	Guilford	High Point	2:00
Sunday	4	West Virginia	High Point	3:30
Monday	5	Pfeiffer	Misenheimer	2:00
Wednesday	7	West Liberty	High Point	2:00
Thursday	8	Carolinas	Elon	All Day
Friday	9	Conference	Elon	All Day
Sunday	11	East Tennessee	High Point	2:00
Monday	12	Appalachian	Boone	2:00
Tuesday	13	East Carolina	High Point	2:00
Wednesday	14	Catawba	High Point	2:00
Fri-Mon	16-19	District 26	Guilford	All Day

COACH: Charlie Futrell

Phone: Office: 885-5101, Ext. 273

Home: 882-0898

WOMEN'S TENNIS

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	SITE	TIME
Friday	March 19	Atlantic Christian	Wilson	2:00
Saturday	March 20	Mars Hill	High Point	10:00
Saturday	March 20	Wm. and Mary	High Point	3:00
Tuesday	March 23	Peace (scrimmage)	High Point	2:00
Saturday	March 27	Pembroke State Univ.	High Point	10:00
Monday	March 29	Catawba	High Point	2:00
Tuesday	March 30	Elon College	Elon College	2:00
Thursday	April 1	Guilford College	Greensboro	2:00
Saturday	April 3	Western Carolina	Cullowhee	10:00
Sunday	April 4	Presbyterian	High Point	1:30
Monday	April 5	Pfeiffer	High Point	2:00
Friday	April 9	UNC-Charlotte	Charlotte	2:00
Monday	April 12	Davidson	High Point	2:00
Wednesday	April 14	East Carolina	Greenville	2:00
Fri-Sat.	April 16-17	Conference Tournament	Pfeiffer	All Day
Fri-Sat.	April 23-24	NAIA Dist. 26 Tour.	Wilson	All Day

HEAD COACH: Mrs. Kitty Steele (919) 885-5105 (office)
(919) 299-3214 (home)

ASSISTANT: Mr. Wilson Rogers

LADY CAGERS

cont. from p. 8

half time. With 3 seconds left in the game we fouled them on an outside shot and

they went to the line and hit one of two shots," said Little.

"We were playing but not had. Then they came out and played aggressive and we turned the ball over a lot-20 times to their 12 times." Little ends, "We just didn't play in the second half."

Watt led the Panther scoring with 14 points while Cowles pulled down 11 rebounds.

The Panthers found themselves on the road the followig day, trying to avenge an earlier loss to Elon, the defending conference champion.

Little explained the Panther's 66-61 defeat as being a result of too many turnovers.

"We had too many turnovers to win that game."

The Panthers continued to travel, this time to Greensboro where they faced arch-rival Guilford College. In this contest there was little doubt as to who would be the winner. The Panthers amassed a 43-14 halftime lead and never looked back. The end result was a 79-45 HPC victory.

The Lady Panthers are now preparing for the Conference tournament to be held at HPC next weekend (see related story). Although the Panthers are currently in 5th place in the conferecy, it has become evident that they are capable of winning it.

"We feel like our chance of winning is as good as anybody's," says Little. "We played Elon to 2 points and Pembroke to 1, and they were the conference leaders."

Little has nothing but praise for her young squad. "They're very coachable. Early they didn't know their roles or what their teammates were, but everyday they add something to it. They are more team oriented rather than individual oriented," she says. "They play pretty smart basketball."

High Point to Host Women's Tournament

High Point College will again be the site of the Carolinas Conference Women's Basketball Tournament. The dates for the annual affair are February 18-20.

The semi-finals on Friday night will be at 6 and 8 with the championship game scheduled for Saturday at 6:00.

Baseball Team Is Ready For Action

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Just four months after coming to High Point in 1979, Jim Speight coached his baseball team to the nationals, where they were runner-up. Speight said "This year's team is every bit as good as the first club I had. They could go all the way by doing the little things, getting a break and with a little luck."

Speight lost three seniors: Jay Schwamberger, pitcher; second baseman Kevin Albertson; and Mark Lackey. They finished the season with a 22-15 record. Panther newcomers include:

6 freshmen -- second baseman Bob Barra, catcher Jim Marceron, outfielder John Carty; third basemen John Hamilton, and Bob Skenan, walk-on outfielder Scott McPherson; four sophomore transfers from Louisberg Junior College -- infielder Charles Currin, outfielders Steve Furman and Mark Russell, and pitcher Craig Humbert; and pitcher Micheal White, a senior transfer from East Carolina.

The Panthers biggest problem, barring injuries, will be hitting strong. "We haven't been hitting consistently this season,"

Speight said. But, with Neil Van Asch, Bob Hearon and Tony Moody, who all hit over .300 last season, the Panthers can overcome the problem.

Their strong points, according to Speight, are pitching, outfielding, catching and especially defensive infield. "You won't see many ball clubs with as decent an infield as we have," Speight said.

The Panther's first game is a double-header Feb. 27 and 28 here at High Point against N.C. State and Virginia Tech.

Speight said, "We have good stats coming back and,

considering we were in the top three last year with Elon and Wingate, we are capable of going to the championship." Speight also said, "I don't want them to have to do too much, and then be disappointed."

Other members include: outfielders -- Darrell Barber, Ronny Chapman, Steve Furman, Jim Garlington, Bernie Miller, Mike Russell and Charlie Waynick; second baseman -- Ken Carter; first basemen -- Mike Everett, and Neil Van Asch; third basemen -- Bob Hearon; catchers -- Barry Roberts and

See Baseball p. 12

Familiar Faces seen in "Story Theatre"

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Henny Penny, Little Peasant, Master thief, Simpleton and Venus... are all coming to High Point College very soon. The question is... what do these strange characters intend to do when they get here?

"Make you laugh", says Director David Appleton, of the HPC Theatre dept., speaking of the spring production of STORY THEATRE.

STORY THEATRE is a collection of ten childrens stories taken from the Grimm Brothers and Aesops Fables. This production was first adapted to the stage by Paul Sills in the 1970's, according to Appleton.

Appleton has directed this show before and finds it to be "so much fun for the audience that they probably will want to come back again." He added that it requires much audience involvement.

"Theatre of the ridiculous," is how Appleton describes STORY THEATRE. He says that though it is made up of childrens stories, it is a show "for all audiences".

Among the cast will be many familiar faces from the fall theatre play, BUS STOP, including freshmen Irene Tivald, Steve Mullins, Suzanne Gillespie, Tom Williams and David Dickson. Others from the

play you may recognize are sophomores Craig Farkas and Scott Morgan.

Also among the cast members are such names as Lundrigan and Elson. However, do not be mistaken by the families' names. STORY THEATRE is debuting Erik Lundrigan and Elizabeth Elson to the HPC campus. Both are active in theatre and are students at Griffin Jr. High School

Pat Park, a freshman, will also be debuting in this play, according to Appleton.

Other faces will include Beverly Snowden Lampe, from the High Point Community Theatre. She most recently appeared in COME BLOW YOUR HORN which ran in High Point last fall. Lampe teaches in Jamestown and has had much theatre experience.

Dale Hiatt, 1977 graduate of HPC and Alpha Psi Omega, will be making a return to the college stage after five years for this production.

"The cast has enough variety to make the show really work well," says freshman Irene Tivald. Appleton also commented on the variety of his cast. "Each person will be playing four or five different roles throughout the show."

According to Appleton, an example is Craig Farkas who can be seen as a fisherman, robber, grave digger,



Cast of STORY THEATRE rehearses for its Spring production. (Photo by Craig Farkas)

cook and parson during the performance. "It is different and an interesting challenge", says Farkas.

According to Appleton, there are very few props and scenery used in this production. The characters will use mime at times throughout the play to "make it believable" for the audience, he says.

He feels this is important to "physically prepare" the cast for this production. Erik Lundrigan agrees, saying this show is more "physically demanding", but "it is fun."

Freshman Tom Williams feels STORY THEATRE tests our creativity" and adds that much audience participation will help make the play successful. "Everyone has enough imagination to take simple scene and change it into a hilarious comedy," adds Tivald.

There will be a variety of music interluding the stories, provided by a stage band now being organized by some area high school students, according to Appleton.

With variety among the cast and the music, the production should prove to have "something for everyone" says Appleton.

According to the cast STORY THEATRE could help lift your spirits this spring... Productions dates are set for Thurs., Mar. 18 (Student showing), Friday, Mar. 19 and Saturday, Mar. 20 at 8 p.m. The following weekend shows will include Friday, Mar. 26, Saturday, Mar. 27, and a Young Peoples Matinee on Saturday afternoon, Mar. 27.

Fogelberg disappoints audience

BY CRYSTAL L.
HEDGE COCK
Editor-in-Chief

Appearing disillusioned and unorganized, the entertainers sauntered onto the dark stage. No "Hello Greensboro!" or "Beachclub Promotions proudly presents..." preceded the instantaneous spotlight and the instrumental, "Tullamore Dew."

Dan Fogelberg -- the legendary, fast-becoming superstar who announced that a head cold was bothering him, disappointed his audience, Sunday night, January 31, in the Greensboro Coliseum.

Fogelberg, who was supported by six band members, began the concert like his 1979 album "Phoenix." "Tullamore Dew", the first cut on "Phoenix", was followed by the title cut.

The audience was polite and applauded at the finish of a song. Now and then, a

sparse applause would shimmer through the coliseum but would quickly end.

As the concert slowly progressed, the audience passively listened and the performer apathetically performed.

In an indifferent voice, Fogelberg's first words were, "Thanks for comin' out tonight -- wherever we are."

The concert proceeded for two hours with the first standing ovation coming after Fogelberg and Tim Weisberg's release of "Tell Me to My Face."

The acoustics in the coliseum were poor and much of the concert echoed off the walls. However, one segment of the concert was acoustically perfect -- the segment when all of Fogelberg's band members left him along on stage. Fogelberg sat down in a chair and tenderly performed his recent release "Leader of the Band," the endearing memorial to his father.

A livelier moment in the concert was when the audience participated in "The Gambler," a cut from "Souvenirs." The audience aided in the chorus and once had a solo of the chorus. The harmony sounded rehearsed and actually was in tune.

Fogelberg left the stage without performing several of his best, such as "Longer," "Netherlands" and "The Innocent Age."

The encore brought hope for a great finale, but Fogelberg again disappointed the audience when he left for the final time without satisfying them.

As the audience applauded and pleaded for more, Fogelberg turned his back and talked among his band members without acknowledgement to his gracious, supportive audience. His apparent unconcern was disheartening to many fans who idolized this guitar-player from Illinois.

Answers to collegiate crossword



Come See Our Low T-Shirt
Prices & Large Selection Of
Ready Made Designs

Screen
Images
Inc.

Come Get A
H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs.

Printing Anything On Almost
Everything

Screen Images, Inc.

2107 N. Main St. 869-7131

The Circus is coming to town

Elvin Bale is just like any ordinary 35-year-old Englishman, except that instead of going to an office or a fish and chips shop every day, he roars up an inclined highwire on a motorcycle, challenges a menacing "Mechanical Monster," and risks his life on a treacherous contraption that's known affectionately as the "Wheel of Death."

He's the star attraction of the 112th Edition of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, produced by Irvin Feld and Kenneth Feld, which arrives at the Greensboro Coliseum on Tuesday, February 23 for 12 performances through Sunday, February 28. This is no small achievement considering the glittering array of talent that is featured in The Greatest Show On Earth. The amazing assemblage of acclaimed artists includes Miguel Vasquez, the first man in history to perform a quadruple somersault from the flying trapeze to the hands of the catcher; Mihaly

"Michu" Mezaros, the smallest man in the world, who puts a posse of petite ponies through a series of sophisticated stunts; intrepid tiger trainer Charly Baumann who faces fifteen ferocious felines; Axel Gautier's promethean performing pachyderms; and scores of sensational Circus stars from all over the world.

Elvin did not have a typical British boyhood. At the age of five he was flying on the trapeze. At 12 he did a trick cycling act. By age 18, Elvin had developed his own single trapeze act and toured Russia with an elite group of Circus performers. In 1969, Irvin Feld asked him to headline the second unit of The Greatest Show On Earth, and since then he has astounded audiences across America with his amazing aerial artistry, blind courage, and superb sense of balance.

This season Elvin performs three facts of classic daredevilry: he barrels his motorcycle up an inclined highwire; he executes death-

defying feats of balance, in, on, and around the rapidly spinning 40-foot "Wheel of Death;" and he tackles the treacherous "Mechanical Monster." For the first time in the history of the Circus, Elvin will not only balance blindfolded on the "Wheel of Death," but he will also attempt an even more dangerous stunt -- a suicidal walk on the giant whirling wire-mesh gyro wheel, with Christopher Adams on his shoulders.

Elvin admits that he experiences fear during every performance, but says this is a key to his survival, because it keeps him from becoming careless. Although the handsome "Phantom of Balance" risks his life thirty times a week, he is not reckless in his private life. "I'm actually a very sane and safe driver when I'm behind the wheel of an automobile," he says. "Perhaps that's because I'm not willing to put my live into someone else's hands!"



DAREDEVIL ELVIN BALE challenges the whirling Wheel of Death and debuts two other spine-tingling feats in the all-new 112th Edition of Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus.

ARTIFACTS

CONCERTS:

Feb. 12 -- DOC WATSON; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m. Tickets are now available.
Feb. 14 -- MIKE CROSS; Forum in Winston-Salem.
Feb. 16 -- BLACK SABBATH with DOC HOLLIDAY; Greensboro Coliseum.
Feb. 19 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY; Burlington's Cummings High school Auditorium; 8 p.m. Tickets may be purchased at the door or by calling Dr. Eleanor Moffett at 226-8967.
Feb. 19 -- OAK RIDGE BOYS; Greensboro Coliseum; Tickets -- \$9.50 and \$10.50.

THEATRE:

Feb. 18-20 -- LI'L ABNER presented by the High Point Community Theatre; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.; Tickets now available.

CIRCUS:

Feb. 23-28 -- RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS; Greensboro Coliseum; Feb. 23 -- 7:30 p.m.; Feb. 24 -- 4 p.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 25 -- 11 a.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 26 -- 4 p.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 27 -- 11 a.m., 3 p.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 28 -- 1:30 p.m., 5:30 p.m.; Tickets are now on sale at the Coliseum Box Office, Belk Stores, and Reznick's in Winston-Salem.

Tennis

cont. from p. 10

In addition to playing conference champions, Guilford, the Panthers must face powerhouses such as Atlantic Christian, Virginia Tech, NCSU and West Virginia.

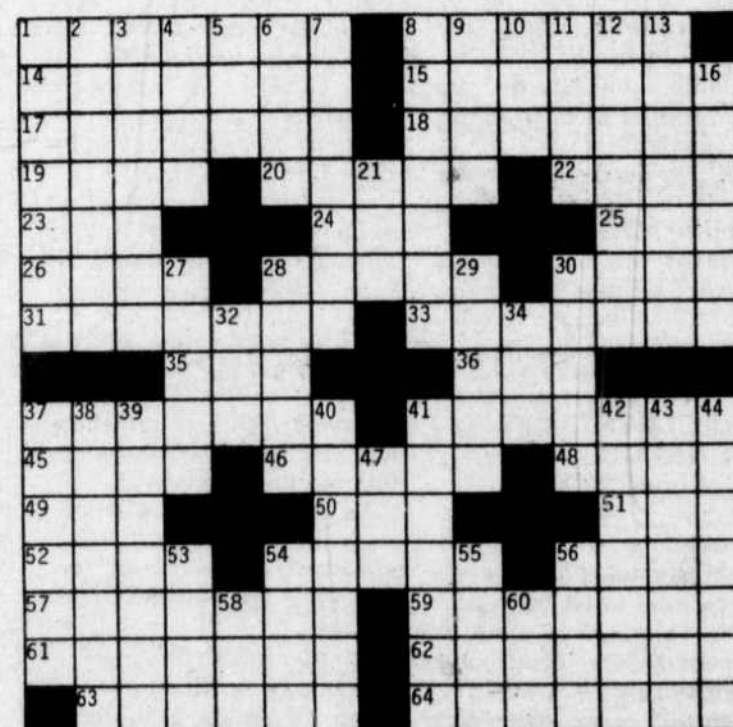
The Panthers open up the season on Feb. 24 against Atlantic Coast Conference powerhouse, Wake Forest University.

Baseball

cont. from p. 10

Stan Crews; pitchers -- Pat Connelly, Andy Dupree, Joe Grabis, Craig Humbert, Danny Mizell, Tony Moody, Mel Rose, and Barry Tilley; shortstops -- Ronnie Lucas and Mike Pisano; infielders.

collegiate crossword



ACROSS

- 1 Servile
- 8 Rich or prominent persons
- 14 Frequenter
- 15 Stuffed oneself
- 17 Classroom need
- 18 Experienced person
- 19 Big bundle
- 20 Knockout substance
- 22 Suffix: body
- 23 Basic Latin verb
- 24 Division of time
- 25 Insect egg
- 26 Ship of old
- 28 Be afraid of
- 30 Nota
- 31 Old men
- 33 Musical pieces
- 35 Exploit
- 36 Tennis term
- 37 Disciplined and austere
- 41 Radio or TV muff
- 45 Heap
- 46 Picture game
- 48 Designate
- 49 Mr. Gershwin

- 50 Part of USAF
- 51 science
- 52 "Aba -- Honeymoon"
- 54 Aquatic mammal
- 56 fide
- 57 Cotton cloth
- 59 Eating place
- 61 Certain movie versions
- 62 Howl
- 63 Most sound
- 64 Men of Madrid

DOWN

- 1 Affair
- 2 Fort or TV western
- 3 Edible mollusk
- 4 Workshop item
- 5 Mineral suffix
- 6 With 10-Down, certainty
- 7 "Scarlet Letter" character, et al.
- 8 Catholic devotion periods
- 9 Assert
- 10 See 6-Down
- 11 Minerals
- 12 Rank above knight
- 13 Endurance
- 16 Relatives on the mother's side
- 21 Garden tool
- 27 Sky-blue
- 28 Gloomy (poet.)
- 29 "Valley of the --"
- 30 Relay-race item
- 32 Common suffix
- 34 Prefix: new
- 37 House bug
- 38 "The -- of Penzance"
- 39 Tuscaloosa's state
- 40 Most tidy
- 41 Agencies
- 42 Site of famous observatory
- 43 Come forth
- 44 Payment returns
- 47 Computer term
- 53 " -- for All Seasons"
- 54 Individuals
- 55 Mark with lines
- 56 Heavy knife
- 58 Past president
- 60 Wine measure

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324

See p. 11

for crossword
puzzle answers

Prospective scholars attend Weekend

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

Presidential Scholarship Weekend was held February 20 and 21 and approximately 70 candidates for the scholarship visited the campus for interviewing and entertainment.

The Presidential Scholarship, valued from \$2,000 to \$5,000 for a four-year period, is awarded annually to incoming freshmen who are considered the most outstanding in scholarship, leadership, and citizenship.

April Callahan, chairman of presidential scholars, was in charge of planning the weekend.

"It took all year to plan the weekend," she said. "Our executive council consisting of Presidential Scholars, formed committees for registering the students, entertainment, accommodations, transportation, and publicity.

The council was also responsible for setting up the interviewing schedule for the candidates and chose faculty members as interviewers. Callahan said that there were 12 groups of interviewers, including three Presidential Scholars and two faculty members in each group.

The candidates, some accompanied by their parents, arrived in High Point Friday afternoon and registered for the weekend. That night, they attended a beach party which included beach music and games.

"It was a good chance for them to unwind and meet one another," Callahan said.

On Saturday morning, the candidates enjoyed a continental breakfast, toured the campus and met with Dr. Lucht and other faculty members to discuss campus and academic life at High Point College. At 10:30 a.m.,



PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLARS Jene Bowser (left) and Mary Hunter talk to prospective scholarship candidate. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

the interviews began and were completed around 3:00 that afternoon. An informal reception followed. On Sunday, the candidates were invited to attend mass

or the campus chapel.

The Presidential Scholarship was established by Dr. Wendell M. Patton, former President of High Point College, during the mid-1960's

as an incentive to attract academically talented and well-rounded students to the college. The Presidential Scholarship Weekend began during the mid-1970's.

TV studio tapes trial session

BY MARIO WATSON
Staff Writer

A major step in bringing High Point College Community TV, Channel 16 to the screen was taken when the television practicum students held a trial taping session on Feb. 11.

Dr. William DeLeeuw, director of communications and instructor of the television practicum class, directed the students in filming two segments, the opening and closing station id's and a commercial.

Michael White, station manager, interviewed Program Director Kris Southard and Delbert Hickman, producer, in an introduction to Channel 16 and its purposes.

Alisa Walker interviewed interns Erika Allion, who is working with TV 8 and Kris

Southard, who has completed her internship at WGLD radio station, about the department's intership program.

Southard's voice is also heard on the station identification. Kathy Fulp and Craig Farkas combined efforts on a commercial about the Communication major.

"Everyone was confused about the whole thing and the mistakes were quite entertaining," White said after reviewing the session in the studio.

"We made a lot of progress towards getting it on the air, but we still have a long way to go. This may not be the best production you will ever see, but we take pride in our efforts and we hope the College and student body will be proud of what we have done," White said.

"I learn something new everyday," Hickman said. "Things go wrong, but you have to compensate. Things never go as you plan them, but I enjoy my job. It's growing, which adds the element of excitement," he said.

"The problems we had were mostly nervousness," Southard said. "I feel students will enjoy programs fellow students have worked to produce. Overall, everyone who participated in making the first taping possible, worked professionally and enthusiastically."

The "big three" (White, Hickman and Southard) agreed the station's strong point is the guiding force of DeLeeuw and his expertise and the enthusiasm of the students.

'82 Junior Marshals are selected

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

Honors Day, Baccalaureate, and Commencement at High Point College, not only involves the graduates, their parents, professors, and administrators, but it also involves twenty students, who are given the prestigious honor of serving as junior marshals for these events.

Each spring semester, this honor is given to twenty juniors with the highest cumulative grade point averages as of the beginning of their junior year. Once they have been chosen, the faculty elects them and the students are notified.

The twenty-one junior marshals for the 1981-82 academic year are: Louise Canrobert (Chief)-Conover, NC; Laura Canrobert (Co-Chief)-Conover, NC; Thomas Brown-High Point, NC; Betty Chandler-High Point, NC; William Costello-Wayland,

NY; Joseph Davis-Merritt Island, FL; Samuel East-High Point, NC; Greg Fox-Absecon, NJ; Christopher Henson-Boone, NC; Eric Herrin-High Point, NC; Jonnie Lauten-Winston Salem, NC; Cynthia Lloyd-Winston Salem, NC; Brenda McElroy-Winston Salem, NC; Cinda McGowan-Winston Salem, NC; Craig Mock-Pfafftown, NC; Ernest Parker-Booneville, NC; Carol Rogers-Bowie MD; Sue Saxe-Avon, CT; Kathy Schaefer-Seaford, NY; Stephanie Vukovic-Dayton, OH; and Christopher Williams-Trinity, NC.

Betty Chandler, Samuel East, Jonnie Lauten, Cynthia Lloyd, Brenda McElroy, and Ernest Parker are students enrolled in the Continuing Adult Education Programs that are affiliated with High Point College.

Bridge needs TLC

Being the especially clumsy person that I am, I was terrified at the news I heard the other day.

It seems that an area youngster was riding his bike down the hill between the cafeteria and Cooke Hall recently. Since the hill, either way, is pretty steep, a bike can gather much speed before it reaches the bridge. This child was coming down the hill, like many children before him, when his front tire caught between the slabs of the bridge and stopped the bike, throwing the child promptly in the creek.

Fortunately the child was not hurt. In fact, he is probably bragging about the marvels of flying, but still the accident could have been more serious.

Now that is what scares me. This child just happened to be a victim. The victim could have been one of us. And since I am much more clumsy than the average person, it is probable that if there are anymore victims, then I could be the one.

Imagine walking aimlessly across the burnt-red bridge that we all know and love and suddenly vanishing beneath the dark, grungy waters that rush underneath.

Are we in danger or was the bike accident just "one of those things?"

True, it could have been a coincidence that the child's bike tire slide down between the wooden slabs. Then how many times will it be coincidences that a foot gets hung in there and breaks off?

O.K. I realize that I am exaggerating a bit, but the aging bridge really could present a serious problem one day. Why not give the bridge a little TLC now, so in the future it won't have to be completely renovated and perhaps destroyed? The bridge does add to the beauty of the campus and I am one who would hate to see the bridge torn down later when a little reparation now could prevent that from happening.

The next time you cross the bridge, don't stop to admire the aging lines of the bridge. Instead, rush across and admire from the other side. If not, you may find yourself bragging about the marvels of swimming to class.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK

Spring Break begins

at 5 p.m.

on Fri.

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager
Art Lomax Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

HPC lacks student exposure

Dear Editor:

Several editorials have recently appeared in THE HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE concerning High Point College's relationship with the community of High Point. Janet Freeman, wrote to the ENTERPRISE to express her feelings with regard to High Point's lack of support to the College. On Feb. 10, HPC President Lucht responded to Ms. Freeman's editorial, saying he did not totally agree with her concern over lack of support from the community, and he cited numerous High Point residents, organizations and businesses who continually support the college. While I am appreciative of the "business community" support received by the college, I am puzzled by the ignorance on behalf of many High Point public school students concerning our college.

Personal experience from attending High Point Public schools has led me to believe that the majority of their students have a faulty view of the college and the many fine things it has to offer its students. For this reason, High Point residents are often ridiculed when they choose to attend HPC. During the three high school graduation commencements I have observed, laughter actually spread through the auditorium as it was announced that students would be attending High Point College. This attitude

has not only humiliated these students, but it has discouraged many students from taking advantage of a fine school.

Much of the ignorance about our college is simply due to lack of exposure to HPC's campus and curriculum. I have known several High Point high school students who were pleasantly surprised upon their first visit to the campus. One such student, who was taking a history course here during her senior year of high school exclaimed, "It's a whole different world out there - the atmosphere is so friendly and I'm learning a lot!" Two high school students I have recently shown around campus had no idea we have so much to offer. They were amazed by our new television studio, our modern student center, our friendly atmosphere, and the chance for a good education. These two students went by the admissions office and picked up applications before they left the campus.

I am not saying that we need an influx of High Point area students to attend HPC because one of the primary reasons people go to college is to "get away from home." Nevertheless, I think it is time for these area students to take a much closer look at our college and to quit criticizing. After all, High Point College has a lot to be proud of!

Sincerely,
Lewis Wheless

Greeks denied recognition

Dear Editor:

It's a shame that the administration of this school feels that they have to hide the Greek system from prospective students. During this past scholarship weekend, all National Fraternities and Sororities were asked not to wear their letters. Why should we hide such an important aspect of campus life to prospective students? Where would High Point College be without Greek involvement and Greek spirit?

In preparing for Homecoming Weekend this year, I sent out letters to 29 campus organizations asking them to participate in our banner and lawn display contest. I expected widespread competition from many different organizations yet, the major-

ity of the banners and all of the lawn displays came from National Fraternities and Sororities and one local sorority. This isn't the only example of how Greeks are important to this campus. Just take a look at who are the leaders here at High Point. In Student Union 7 out of 10 of the committee chairman are Greeks, the Editor of the Zenith and the General Manager of WWIH are Greeks, 3 out of the 4 Class Presidents are Greeks, many Greeks participate on intercollegiate teams and intramurals, and many are Presidential Scholars themselves. In addition, the President, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer of the Student Government Association, the only organization elected by the entire student body are all Greeks.

I'm not trying to push the Greek system on people who don't feel they could benefit from it, and I'm not suggesting that Greeks are leaders around campus just to make the Greek system look good.

The leaders of this campus are involved because they, as individuals want to be involved. I just wish the administration would realize the good things that Greeks do on campus and rather than try to hide us from prospective students, maybe give us a little credit and recognition.

Sincerely,
Debbie Hutter
Panhellenic President

Faculty salary error noted

Dear Editor:

May I make one correction in Mr. Greg Fox's fine article "HPC teachers survive high inflation," in the February 10, 1982 issue? The average faculty salary for this year is \$17,340 with the average compensation (including fringe benefits) at \$20,265. In addition, the Board of Trustees voted a

3% increase to the amount paid each faculty member based upon the 1981 W-2 tax form. This amount would increase the average faculty stipend by approximately \$490; the addition was paid on or about January 20, 1982. With the additional stipend, the average base faculty salary would be approximately

\$17,830. This figure is \$2000 above that stated by Mr. Fox as the average contract salary for the 1981-1982 academic year.

Sincerely yours,
David W. Cole
Vice President and
Dean of the College

Campus Cases



BY WARREN OWENS
Attorney General

For the past four weeks there have been no reported violations of the Student Ethics Code to the Office of the Dean of Students. It would probably be naive to think that no violations had occurred; especially, infractions of the alcohol prohibition rule. It could be that students are just being sneakier, more careful, or the R.A.'s and R.C.'s have not been at the right place at the right time.

Assuming that no violations have occurred, I commend the students of High Point College for sticking by their word - that's right, their word. When students apply to High Point College they sign their name to a statement which says they agree to abide by the rules and guidelines of the school. Far too often, many have forgotten that.

And at that point let me review how often that has occurred this past year. Thirty cases have been turned in to the Office of the Dean of Students, 6 cases have been dismissed, 19 accepted an Administrative Decision, and 5 were heard before the Court. Of the 5 Heard before the Court, 4 were found guilty and 1 not guilty. Twenty-eight of the cases dealt with alcohol possession, one hazing case, and one case of failure by a student to identify himself truthfully. I hope that everyone else continues their good behavior for the rest of the year.

Dr. Harvey Cox featured

Finch Lectures presented

The Finch Lectures, which are presented by the Religion and Philosophy departments, were held last night in Hayworth Chapel.

Dr. Harvey Cox was the 1982 Finch Lecturer. Cox is the Victor S. Thomas Professor of Divinity, Chair of Department of Applied Theology, The Divinity School, Harvard University.

Cox, who authored *THE SECULAR CITY*, *THE FEAST OF FOOLS* and *TURNING EAST*, lectured on "Religion and Politics."

The Finch Lectures are in association with Minister's Appreciation Day, which is today. Area ministers will be visiting the College throughout the day.

Human Relations poll to be conducted

Students involved in a Human Relations course, concentrating in Public Relations will be conducting a poll concerning the morale at High Point College.

A representative percentage of the population at High Point College will be polled to measure the opi-

nions of students, faculty and administration. Questions concerning education, morale, student activities and relationships between students, faculty and administration will be asked.

Keep your eyes and ears open for the results. They may be shocking.

NCAE meeting held at HPC

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Representatives from High Point College, Winston-Salem State, Livingstone, Catawba, and Wake Forest, attended the North Carolina Association of Educators meeting Thursday at High Point College.

Don Morrow, Assistant Secretary of the NCAE in Raleigh showed a slide presentation and spoke on teacher rights and the law.

Advisor Alan Thacker and co-advisor Nancy Shelton also attended the meeting.

The NCAE, which has its headquarters in Raleigh, protects and informs its members. It also lobbies for different teacher rights. Some have even called it the "strongest lobbying organization in the state." Politicians like Governor James Hunt have sought the support of the NCAE for

their campaigns.

Morrow, a former history teacher at Reynolds High School in Winston-Salem, says the NCAE encourages its local chapters to meet at least once or twice a year to discuss various aspects of teaching.

If a teacher or a student teacher is a member of the NCAE, he or she can expect the NCAE to support him/her in any situation.

Delta Mu means business

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

Accounting, Economics, Business Law, and Delta Mu Delta, these subjects all evolve around Business Administration at High Point College.

One might ask, "What is Delta Mu Delta? And what does it have to do with Business Administration?"

Delta Mu Delta is the National Honor Society in Business Administration. It elects students who have distinguished themselves scholastically, and have shown good character and leadership potential while

majoring in some aspect of Business Administration. Students inducted into Delta Mu Delta have cumulative grade point averages of at least 3.2, are in the top 20 percent of their class, are candidates for a baccalaureate degree, and have completed at least 62 semester hours toward the degree.

The HPC chapter of Delta Mu Delta, which was established in 1970 and became one of the numerous colleges and universities to sponsor a business honor society, has elected the following students as members for the 1981-82 school year: Teresa

Brown-King, NC; Larry Corson-Avon, CT; Joseph Davis-Merritt Island, FL; Reid Davis-Kernersville, NC; Gary Edwards-High Point, NC; Debora Hagar-High Point, NC; Tammi Hedrick-High Point, NC; Craig Mock-Pfafftown, NC; Ruth Ragsdale-Lexington, NC; Kathy Shields-Winston Salem, NC; Christopher Williams-Trinity, NC; and Katherine Wilson-Winston Salem, NC.

Dr. Richard Bennington is the chairman of Delta Mu Delta, with Connie McDaniel serving as president and Debbie Bouldin as secretary.

Fraternity chooses HPC theatre students

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

"All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players." Does this quote, which was taken from a passage in William Shakespeare's play, *As You Like It*, sound familiar to you?

Well, it may or may not relate to you, but it certainly does to the five outstanding people who have been vital players for the High Point College stage (theatre de-

partment). They may or may not have been seen as actors or actresses on the stage, but due to their participation in theatre activities, leadership ability, and knowledge of good theatre production, these students have been chosen as members of Alpha Psi Omega, the Honorary Theatre Fraternity.

Chartered in 1970, HPC has a total of approximately 85 members, and is one of

the over 500 colleges and universities in the U.S. with an Alpha Psi Omega charter.

Applause or a standing ovation is in order for the newly elected members: David Appleton-a theatre instructor at HPC; William Dills-High Point, NC; John Liles (honorary member)-High Point, NC; Scott Morgan-Trinity, NC; and annette Santamaria-Cockeysville, MD.

See pg. 10

for golf

and baseball

schedules

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Michael White,
Vera Wilson Pamela York, Lisa Davido
Chris Woods, Anthony Watson

Photographers... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi
and Craig Farkas

**SHARE THE
COST OF LIVING**
Give to the American Cancer Society.

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE

Lindley receives award

Winfred E. Lindley, a 1963 graduate of High Point College, recently received a Certificate of Appreciation from the U.S. Army Mobility Equipment Research and Development Command, Fort Belvoir, Va.

Lindley, a general engineer in the command's Energy and Water Resources Laboratory, was recognized for accumulating more than 1000 hours of sick leave. He has been employed at MERADCOM since 1968. In 1970 Lindley was listed in Outstanding Young Men of America, and his

work at MERADCOM has earned him numerous awards.

MERADCOM is part of the U.S. Army Material Development and Readiness Command and is responsible for research, development, and first production buys of equipment in four areas essential to the Army of the 80's: barrier and counterbarrier systems; countersurveillance systems; energy and environmental systems; and supply distribution and construction equipment systems.



WINFRED E. LINDLEY (right) receives a Certificate of Appreciation from John Christians, chief of the Energy and Water Resources Laboratory.

Faculty nominates Who's Who

BY MARY HUNTER
Staff Writer

Is it possible for someone to be involved in numerous campus and community activities and still keep up with their school work?

Regardless of how hard and challenging this task may be, fifteen outstanding High Point College juniors and seniors have accomplished this task and much more.

Based on their contributions to the college, its community, and their scholastic standing, these High Point College students were chosen to be in WHO'S WHO AMONG AMERICAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES for the 1981-82 school year.

The students were nominated by the faculty of HPC;

and chosen by the School Personnel Committee, which consist of Dr. Carl Wheelless, Chairman, and other student and faculty members. Congratulations should be given to the following very active people: Debra Bouldin - High Point, NC; Paul Boyles - Winston-Salem, NC; George Brandt - High Point, NC; April Callahan - Kernersville, NC; Betsy Canupp - Hickory, NC; Bryan Christian - Westfield, NC; Larry Corson - Avon, CT; Kim Darden - Winston-Salem, NC; Alan Dorsett - Thomasville, NC; Jeff Koehler - Rockville CTR, NY; Anne Ludwigson - Seaford, NY; Art Prillaman - Martinsville, VA; Carol Rogers - Bowie, MD; Jannell Welsh - Randallstown, MD; and Cathy Wilhoit Reid - King, NC.

Teachers organization seeks applicants

Editor's Note: The writer of the following article, John P. McAndrew, is president of the Foreign and Domestic Teachers Organization.

The Foreign & Domestic Teachers Organization needs teacher applicants in all fields from Kindergarten through College to fill between five and six hundred teaching vacancies both at home and abroad.

Since 1968, our organization has been finding vacancies and locating teachers both in foreign countries and in all fifty states. We possess hundreds of current openings and have all of the pertinent information on scholarships, grants, and fellowships.

The principle problem with first year teachers is where to find the jobs!

Our information and brochure is free and comes at an opportune time when there are many more teachers than teaching positions.

Should you wish additional information about our organization, you may write the Portland Oregon Better Business Bureau or the National Teacher's Placement Agency, UNIVERSAL TEACHERS, Box 5231, Portland, Oregon 97208.

We do not promise every graduate in the field of education a definite position, however, we do promise him a wide range of hundreds of current vacancy notices both at home and abroad.

We still need about 300 teachers in fill positions in the Mid-West - West & Overseas.

CPR course completed

Jannell Welsh, Mark Mashburn, Anthony Jenkins, Stuart Kneeder, Jimmy Davis, Pat Connelly, Dean Tingle, Marie Rice (infirmary staff) and Ed Cannady of Security completed an intensive course in Car-

diopulmonary Resuscitation. The course was taught at the American Red Cross Office over a two-night period. The course instructors were em-

ployees of the Mobil Corporation who also were certi-

fied Emergency Medical Technicians. Several of the group members have signed up for the CPR instructors

class with hopes of teaching this class on-campus themselves.

'DOG DAY' BANK ROBBER IS A PACINO GEM. A GOOD MOVIE WITH EVEN BETTER PERFORMANCES THAT EXPERTLY BLENDS MELODRAMA, FARCE AND PATHOS. —Joseph Gelmis, Newsday



Nobody could dream him up.

His incredible bank robbery is all the more bizarre ... because it's true.

Wed., Feb. 24

7:00 & 9:30

Campus Center

Conference Room

Admission \$1



**AL PACINO
in DOG DAY
AFTERNOON**

An Artists Entertainment Complex Inc. Production
Also Starring JOHN CAZALE, JAMES BRODERICK and CHARLES DURNING as Moretti - Screenplay by FRANK PERSON - Produced by MARTIN BREGMAN and MARTIN ELFAND - Directed by SIDNEY LUMET
Film Editor DEDE ALLEN - TECHNICOLOR® From WARNER BROS. A WARNER COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY

RESTRICTED Under 17 requires accompanying parent or adult guardian

Greek News

Greeks elect officers, initiate members

ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Zetas have a great deal to be proud of this week. First of all our Deltas gave us a FABULOUS Sweetheart's Dance last weekend! They really did a super job and everyone had a terrific time! Thanks Deltas!

Congratulations go to our 1982 Sweetheart - George Yates! We'd like to thank George for supporting us all year and always being there when Zeta needed him. We love you George!

We're extremely proud of new sisters: Gerri Bronstein, Sally Davis, Lynn Fortaleza, Rita Hege, Kim Jones, Kirsten Kezar, Sandi Mabe, Millie Price, and Pat Victoria. Congratulations girls! We love you all!

Now we're all looking toward Spring Break! Yeah! Everyone go out and have a great time, but be careful - we want you back in one piece!

KAPPA DELTA

Kappa Delta held elections last Tuesday. Here are the results:

President Joyce Bacik
Vice-President Denise Machamer
Secretary Nancy Siersted
Treasurer Terry Spittel
Asst. Treasurer Fran Jones
Membership Claire Carruthers
Editor Kathy Fauconnet

These new officers were installed last night. KD is really excited about their new leadership. Congratulations to these ladies!

The older sisters would like to thank the new sisters for the party they gave on February 12. They did a terrific job. Everyone had a good time. Thanks!

This past weekend, Kappa Delta had a visit from our Province President, Kitty Barnes. She gave helpful hints to the new officers. We appreciate her visit.

Just a reminder to folks who have munchies. KDs are selling candy - Resse's cups, Krackels, Kit-Kats, and milk chocolate bars with almonds. They're only one dollar! So...if you start craving chocolate, see any KD.

And finally...Have a fun-filled Spring Break! Live it up. You deserve it!

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Lambda Chi Alpha is riding high this semester following elections of new officers and the initiation of six new brothers.

The new officers are Gordon Bower, pres.; Ted Coyle, vice-pres.; Jimmy Davis sec.; Jeff Doerr, tres.; Sean Russell, social chairman; Steve Firman, fraternity educator; Mark Lambert, membership recruitment; Neal Riske, ritualist; Joe Davis, educational chairman; and Rory Walton, alumni secretary.

The six new brothers are Terry Mills, Kerry Mills, Bob Stuckey, Rory Walton and Don Brown.

We would also like to thank all of last year's officers for making it a great year.

Once again, Congratulations!

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Sigs are looking forward to their 25th anniversary celebration on Mar. 12, 13 and 14. Response has been excellent and an estimated 100 alumni brothers are expected to attend the festivities which include a party on the Mar. 12, a dinner/dance on Mar. 13 and numerous other activities.

All of the members of Delta Sigma Phi wish everyone a fun and safe spring break.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams "would like to congratulate Nancy Chipman, Debbie Bouldin and Jannell Welsh for their success on the Homecoming Court.

Sister's Dance was a great success thanks to our fantastic pledges.

A warm welcome is extended to our new pledges. They are Michelle Pruitt, Sue Shult and Denise Metivier. We also welcome our new sisters. They are Dana Holmes, Cheryl Berry, Robin Killian, Hope Phelps, Sonya Lester and Sabrina Morris.

Congratulations to the new initiates of Zeta Tau Alpha, Phi Mu, Lambda Chi Alpha and Theta Chi.

Everyone have a great break!

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Alpha Phi Omega has really been working hard. We have been doing more projects with COA. Future projects consist of a handicapped scout day, a blood drive and painting a nursery for St. Mary's Episcopal church.

We have been strong in spirit for HPC this semester. We won the rowdy-crowdy award at Homecoming. At the game Saturday night, we won the spirit stick for the second time.

We would like to congratulate Mrs. Blake, our advisor, on the birth of her first grandson. Also we would like to congratulate Kenny Bulla on being our new advisor.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pikas held elections for new officers on Sunday and the 1982-83 elected officers are: President, John Van Horn; Vice-President, Steve Hess; Secretary, Jeff Henry; Treasurer, Dave Tomlinson; Social Chairman, Brent Stanley; and Pledge Master, Tom Burgess.

Upcoming events on the Pi Kappa Alpha calendar include Rally March 28 and "Dream Girl," April 10.

The Pikas would like to congratulate the Lambda Chi Alphas for the initiation of their new Brothers and we wish good luck to their new officers. Finally, everyone have an enjoyable break.

The *Hi-Po* is distributed on campus by the Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity as one of its service projects. This is the third year the APOs have provided this service to the *Hi-Po*.

**LIFE
ISN'T
CHEAP.**

**SHARE
THE
COST
OF
LIVING.**



**GIVE TO THE
AMERICAN
CANCER SOCIETY.**

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE.

COUPON
Special Self-Defense Classes for Women

WOMEN...

Learn to protect yourself
for only \$25 a month.

Call for details.

Instructor: Jim Sparks

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

137 W. Linden - Beside Southgate

High Point 889-4608

Hours: 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. (appt.)



Spring Fashions

The spring fashions modeled in this feature were provided courtesy of the Tobias womens store and Zibo's mens store, both located at Westchester Mall in High Point.



The stylish culotte outfit featuring bold navy and white stripes is by David Warren of New York. It comes with a wide cotton belt and is priced as an outfit at \$98.00.

The mens dress outfit includes a \$21.50 John Henry shirt pictured here with a Cambridge Collection cotton knit tie priced at \$8.50. It is worn with a Justin Reed sport coat which sells for \$155.00. The pants worn here are by Berle and priced at \$32.50.



BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

On the first warm, sunny day of spring something happens. There is a tendency to reach deep into the closet and pull out those comfortable clothes - the T-shirts, shorts and tennis shoes.

If you enjoy shedding those winter sweaters for the loose comfortable fashions with bright spring colors, you will love the new spring fashions for '82.

According to one sportswear salesperson at Thalhimers of Hanes Mall in Winston-Salem, the new spring line is "full of bright, bold stripes and loose, comfortable styles."

Two popular color combinations in the windows of many mall shops include the red, white and blue "sailor look" and the "desert sand colors", says Sabrina Fletcher of Thalhimers.

According to this sportswear salesperson, coordinates combining khakis and olive greens in shorts, banded ankle pants, and tops are among the favorites of the stores college shoppers this spring.

What is still around this spring? "Polo shirts and jeans, as always", says one mall storekeeper. "It is comfort that is setting this spring's fashions," she added.

Pauline Tatum of Tobias at Westchester Mall, says that she has noticed that more of the student shoppers are "dressing up this season." "They are going back to dresses more," she said.

Culottes and knickers are "in" this spring according to several mall window dressers, who are busy filling the storefronts of Hanes Mall with brightly colored outfits. The displays include a lot of accessories this spring: headbands, "concha" and other wrap style belts, ankle socks and scarves, according to one window dresser.

Laurie Barnes, salesperson at the Limited of Hanes Mall, says that one of their biggest sale items is the ruffled blouses with the high necklines in the earth tone shades. "It goes with what is called the Santa Fe look that is out this spring."

This "Santa Fe look," according to Barnes, is made up of the "prairie princess" full-bottomed mini-skirts worn with the wide concha belts. Concha belts are belts often set with inlays of turquoise which originated out of the Ralph Lauren styles, according to Barnes.

Who sets these fashions we seem to rush out and buy? One HPC student says he feels that our fads come out of music, using the example of the "preppie" look coming in with the popularity of beach music over the past few years. "Now you see a lot of 'punk' styles with the recent popularity of that style of music," he added.

Barnes of the Limited agrees saying that after the Olivia Newton-John special on TV recently, her store sold "an incredible amount of headbands and similar fashions" featured by Newton-John in her special.

Are we that easily swayed by fashion? Do we simply wear what others wear in masses on TV and in magazines? One student feels that we simply wear "whatever we like" and "set our own trends" on campus. But, one Mall store owner said simply "Without changing styles and fads, it would take all the fun out of shopping."

Photos by Marisa Firpi

include dressier look

The spring fashions are modeled by HPC students Karla Green and Mike Weisehan.



The casual mens fashions include the Members Only jacket and pants shown here with the OP shirt. The Members Only jacket is priced at \$49.50 and the pants at \$27.00. The OP shirt is priced at \$16.00.



The featured mens tennis outfit includes a Jantzen sweater over a Damon shirt. The sweater sells for \$31.00 and the shirt for \$27.00. The Berle tennis shorts are priced at \$21.00 with matching Jantzen socks for \$3.50. The ladies tennis fashions worn here include a sweater by John Meyer and shorts by Lady Thomason. The sweater lists for \$36.00 and the short for \$32.00. The tennis rackets featured in this issue can be purchased at Triad Sporting Center. The rackets are by Pro Kennex for \$99.95 and Prince Classic for \$69.95.



The womens dress suit is by Betsy's Things. It is a three piece suit that features a khaki skirt with a matching camisole topped by a short waisted red cotton jacket. It sells for \$60.00.



The womens fashions begin with casual wear by White Stag. The pants sell for \$36.00, the striped knit shirt for \$28.00, and the jacket for \$30.00. This collection comes with several mix and match coordinates at Tobias.

A YEAR OUT OF COLLEGE, ANDA STRAUSS IS MAKING AVIATION HISTORY IN THE ARMY.

"I'll be seeing Germany a way no tourist can. From the cockpit of an Army Chinook helicopter.

"I'm being assigned to a Chinook helicopter unit in Germany as a test pilot and maintenance officer, and I'm proud that I'll be the first woman to have that assigned over there. It's a real thrill for me.

"So was learning how to fly a helicopter. It takes a lot more skill than an airplane. If you think college is demanding, flight school is even tougher. It's not only academically demanding, it's really mentally demanding as well as physically.

"In Germany, I'll have a chance to use some of the leadership and management techniques I learned in ROTC. It's going to be a real challenge having command responsibilities.



2nd Lt. Anda Strauss was a political science major at Wake Forest and a member of the Wake Forest/High Point College Army ROTC program.

"I'm also excited about living in Germany. I'm looking forward to travelling and doing some skiing. And I really want to learn the language and get to know the people.

"I got into ROTC really just to see what it was all about. For me, it all couldn't have worked out better."

Army ROTC got Anda Strauss off to a good start. Maybe it

can do the same for you. To find out, stop by your Army ROTC office on campus. While you're there, ask about our scholarships and \$1,000 a year spending money you can earn in your last two years.

And begin your future as an officer. Contact Captain Lee McBride, #34 Haworth Hall, phone extension 283.

ARMY ROTC. BE ALL YOU CAN BE.

Cagers finish 2nd in conference

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Even Rebecca Cowles' 23 points and 19 rebounds weren't enough to give The High Point Women's Basketball team a victory Sunday in the Carolina's Conference, when Elon defeated the Lady Cagers 80-62. "The line made the big difference," said coach Nancy Little. "They were 28 for 37 from the free-throw line, while we were 16 for 25."

The Lady Panthers were down by five points, with a chance to make it three and less than 12 minutes remaining. Then in one minute, Elon was up by ten. "After that, we just ran out of steam," said Little.

The previous Thursday High Point defeated Atlantic Christian in an exciting match, 57-56.

With the Panthers down by three, Atlantic Christian fouled Lena Scriven, then they fouled Ursula Watt. With the score HPC 55, Atlantic Christian, 56, Ursula Watt intercepted, throwing the ball to Becky Cowles. Cowles made the shot, bringing the lady Panthers to a victory.

Friday night, the fifth-seeded Panthers upset top-seeded Pembroke 57-54. Becky Cowles scored 19 points and had 9

rebounds for the Panthers, Ursula Watt had 18 points, Melanie Hamilton had four assists, and Lena Scriven added another nine rebounds.

The Lady Panthers have come a long way since their before Christmas record of 2 wins and 4 losses. "It should have been 4 wins and 2 losses, but we really didn't know our roles well. We weren't a real team yet," said Coach Little. After Christmas, things started looking up for the Lady Panthers. "We were very team-oriented after break. The girls were very coachable and every member made her own contribution," said Little. The Panthers only loss next season will be senior Elaine Croker, who didn't play her sophomore and junior years.

With only a Carolinas Conference second place plaque for all her efforts this season, Nancy Little is already looking ahead to next season. "Next month I have to start recruiting, scheduling, and running camps for basketball and volleyball," Little said. The Panthers need both numbers and size for next season. "We didn't even have enough girls to practice this season, we had to get faculty members to help out," Little said. "We also need some tall, inside players," she added.



High Point College SPORTS

HI-PO - Wednesday, February 24, 1982 - Page 9

SANDRA SWABODA
(15) lays one in as Lena
Scriven (30) anticipates
rebound.

ROOSEVELT BRUN-
SON slams one home
against Pfeiffer.



Falcons edge HPC

BY ART LOMAX

The High Point College Men's Basketball Team ended its regular season on a sour note, as the Pfeiffer Falcons invaded Alumni Gymnasium to capture a 59-54 Carolinas Conference victory.

The Panther loss made the team the number 3 seed, while the Falcon victory boosted them into the No. 2 seed position. HPC is forced to play 3 consecutive nights opening with defending champion and 6 seeded Pembroke State, if they are to win the championship.

"Pfeiffer played harder, quicker and smarter than we did," said Head Coach Jerry Steele.

"As far as being in the flow of the game, I never saw a rhyme or reason for what we were doing two times in a row

down the floor."

The Falcons' ability to outrebound HPC and their clutch free-throw shooting down the stretch, proved to be too much for the Panthers. Before Saturday night the Falcons were ranked last in the competition. Amazingly, they hit 21 of 31 free throw attempts which made up the difference in the Panther's outscoring them by 8 points from the floor. HPC was 8 for 14 on the line.

"The thing that pleased me most tonight was our free throw shooting," said Pfeiffer Coach Tom Childress.

"We're last in the CC in free throws, and tonight that made the difference in the game for us."

Pfeiffer also outrebounded HPC 37-25. "I really was pleased with the way we hit

"We've been a pretty good rebounding team all season.

Despite poor play in the second half the Panthers were able to close the gap in the score to as little as 3 points, with fine shooting from ready-reserve Mike Everett and Roosevelt Brunson.

However, the visitors were unstoppable at the Charity-stripe and kept HPC at a distance to finally edge them 59-54. Pfeiffer's William Miltner led all scorers with 28 points, respectively.

About the chances of the Panthers winning the Conference tournament and advancing into past-season play, Steele said, "To win the tournament you've got to get ready and stay ready." He ends, "We either lay it on the line or take inventory!"

SPORTS ISSUES

Finally I have time to resume my "Sports Issues" column. With much regret in delaying its appearance and continuance, the subject of the "Walk-On" is once again at hand.

In a forthcoming issue student comments and feelings on being a walk-on will be expressed as well as those

of the coach. But today, I will be giving a personal view or analysis. I have, however, interviewed some walk-ons and found that about 60% of them were dissatisfied and felt that scholarship athletes and recruits were treated better despite the equality of ability in a walk-on. This is their

See Issues Pg. 10

School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

Schedules posted

HIGH POINT COLLEGE GOLF SCHEDULE SPRING 1982

DAY	DATE	TEAMS	SITE	TIME
Friday	March 12	Atlantic Christian Lynchburg	Wilson G.C. Wilson, N.C.	1:00
Wednesday	March 17	Catawba	Oak Hollow G.C. High Point N.C.	12:30
Thursday	March 18	Lenior Rhyne	Rock Barn Hickory, N.C.	12:30
Monday	March 22	Wingate Lenior Rhyne	Oak Hollow G.C. High Point, N.C.	12:30
Thursday	March 25	Atlantic Christian Greensboro	Oak Hollow G.C. High Point, N.C.	12:30
Monday- Tuesday	March 29-30	Elon College Invitational Tournament	Alamance G.C. Burlington, N.C.	All Day
Thursday	April 1	Wingate	Monroe G.C. Monroe, N.C.	12:30
Monday- Tuesday	April 5-6	Pembroke Invitational Tournament	Lumberton, G.C. Lumberton, N.C.	All Day
Thursday	April 8	Greensboro	Bryan Park G.C. Greensboro, N.C.	12:30
Tuesday	April 13	Catawba	Corbin Hills G.C. Salisbury, N.C.	12:30
Wednesday	April 14	Belmont Abbey	Gallagher Trls. G.C. Belmont, N.C.	11:00
Monday- Tuesday	April 19- 20	CAROLINAS CONFERENCE DISTRICT 26 TOURNAMENTS	Keith Hills G.C. Buies Creek, N.C.	All Day

HIGH POINT COLLEGE BASEBALL SCHEDULE, SPRING 1982

DAY	DATE	OPPONENT	PLACE	TIME
Saturday	Feb. 27	N.C. State.	Home	1:00 (2)
Sunday	Feb. 28	Virginia Tech	Home	2:00
Monday	March 1	Susquehanna	Home	1:00 (2)
Tuesday	March 2	Susquehanna	Home	1:00 (2)
Wednesday	March 3	Susquehanna	Home	1:00 (2)
Friday	March 5	N.C. State	Away	1:00 (2)
Saturday	March 6	Atlantic Christian	Home	2:00
Friday	March 12	Mars Hill	Away	2:00
Saturday	March 13	Mars Hill	Home	2:00
Sunday	March 14	Virginia Common- wealth	Home (2)	1:00
Wednesday	March 17	Fairmont State	Home	3:00
Thursday	March 18	Fairmont State	Home	3:00
Friday	March 19	St. Augustine's	Away	1:30
Saturday	March 20	Wingate	Away	2:00
Sunday	March 21	Atlantic Christian	Away	2:00
Monday	March 22	Western Maryland	Home	3:00
Tuesday	March 23	St. Augustine's	Home	3:00
Wednesday	March 24	Guilford	Away	3:00
Thursday	March 25	Lenior Rhyne	Home	3:00
Friday	March 26	Pembroke	Home	3:00
Saturday	March 27	Gardner-Webb	Away	2:00
Sunday	March 28	Lenior-Rhyne	Away	2:00
Tuesday	March 30	Wingate	Home	3:00
Wednesday	March 31	Catawba	Home	3:00
Thursday	April 1	Elon	Home	3:00
Saturday	April 3	Western Carolina	Away	1:30
Sunday	April 4	Western Carolina	Away	2:00
Monday	April 5	Guilford	Home	3:00
Tuesday	April 6	Pfeiffer	Home	3:00
Wednesday	April 7	Gardner-Webb	Home	3:00
Thursday	April 8	Pembroke State	Away	7:30
Friday	April 9	Elon	Away	3:00
Monday	April 12	Catawba	Away	7:30
Tuesday	April 13	Towson State	Home	3:00
Wednesday	April 14	Towson State	Home	3:00
Thursday	April 15	Pfeiffer	Away	3:00
Wednesday	April 21	Conference Tournament	First Round	
Fri-Sun.	Ap. 23-25	Conference Tournament		
Fri-Sun	May 7-9	District 26 Tournament		

COACH: Jim Speight

Athletes honored in tournament



REBECCA COWLES

Volleyball standouts Lena Scriven and Rebecca Cowles have expanded their athletic horizons to serve as dominating forces in women's basketball. Both ladies were named to the All-Tournament Carolinas Conference team. Cowles was also elected to the All-Conference team as is a likely candidate for all-state, and possibly All-American.

She is among the top 10 rebounders in the nation and served as the Panther's offensive "punch".

Scriven led the way in scoring and rebounding in the 1st round of the tourney, and is always an offensive threat as well as being a defensive standout.



LENA SCRIVEN

Issues

cont'd from pg. 9

own personal opinion, however, and should be treated as such. (Men's Track walk-ons have not been interviewed). Positive comments were attributed to Coaches Kitty Steele

(Tennis and Field Hockey) and Jim Speight (Baseball) who seemed to work with all athletes who went out for the teams. This is not to say that the other coaches do not give fair channels to

athletes, because all interviews with players of every sport are not complete.

Having been a walk-on both in high school and college, I can understand both the feelings of the coach and the student.

A walk-on is faced with so many pressures. First he must muster up the courage to try out for a team. And quite often once he makes the team he realizes it is an uphill struggle to work his way into the starting lineup. It appears he or she must perform to their upmost ability at all times. If not he is cast aside, and treated somewhat like an outcaste in a religion. I've found that the encouragement seems to be there when I won or

played well. But even in high school when I performed well, I felt estranged from the coach. The best thing though about being a walk-on is the encouragement you

receive from fellow players. When you're not at your best, they're there encouraging you.

In short, although the life of a walk-on "ain't no crystal stair," it's worth it to go out for the team. The self-satisfaction and self-improvement you gain definitely a positive. And lots of times when walk-ons

make the team they work their way up and eventually become scholarship athletes.

I think that coaches should be aware of the mental anguish and torment walk-ons go through. With a little encouragement and

perseverance the walk-on may make a very positive contribution to the team. And by the same token, athletes should be aware of the rough life a coach leads.

So if you're thinking of going out for a sport at HPC, Greensboro, or anywhere, take a chance and go for it. You may come up a winner.

Art Lomax

★★★★★

Interested in sports, news or feature writing? How about layout or Photography. If you are, why not drop by the Hi-Po office. Meetings are every Tuesday at 11:30, second floor of the Student Center.

★★★★★

SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP

GREEK GYROS-GREEK BAKLAVA

10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main

889-3359

High Point, N.C.

Lindsey still serves HPC after 50 years

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Fernie Lee Lindsey, an interminable employee for High Point College's cafeteria, is looked upon as the father of High Point employees.

Lindsey became an employee at High Point College in 1930. When asked how long he's been an employee, Lindsey replied, "There's no telling."

Because of his long-term employ at High Point College, Lindsey has witnessed many changes.

Lindsey began his work as a cook when the cafeteria

was located in the basement of Robert's Hall.

"When I came here, the new cafeteria was the tennis courts and Harrison Hall was used as a stockroom," Lindsey said.

Lindsey said he enjoyed working in the cafeteria when High Point College was first established because, "there were all women and no men."

Lindsey has now advanced to one of the top superintendents of the cafeteria's administration. As for his job, Lindsey said, "I help do all the work in the cafeteria even though it's

not my duty."

Lindsey has been a resident of High Point the majority of his life. He has also witnessed many changes in the area in which he resides and the uprising of the city of High Point.

Lindsey was introduced to the job at High Point College by a friend who was a cook before him. "But that was many years ago," Lindsey said.

When asked what his present age is, Lindsey refused to reply because, he said, "It's a military secret."



FERNIE LEE LINDSEY is still serving HPC after 50 years on the job. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Alumnus Dale Haitt returns to HPC to play in "Story Theatre"

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

You can take the man out of High Point, but you can't take High Point out of the man.

That old cliché may be true for Thomasville native Dale Haitt. Haitt, a 1977 Human Relations graduate from High Point College, recently returned to High Point College to participate in STORY THEATRE. Haitt read about the production in the paper and said he thought it would be fun to do the play.

His roles as "the robber bridegroom" and the count in "The Master Thief" and several other smaller parts, are much different than the roles he had in INHERIT THE WIND, THE TIME OF YOUR LIFE, and THE REAL INSPECTOR HOUND because Story Theatre doesn't use many props and costumes. "A lot is left up to the audience's imagination," he said.

Haitt lives in Thomasville and is a manager for Burlington Furniture in Lexington.

As for his future plans

with the High Point College theatre productions, Haitt said, "It was exciting, but I don't think I would want to do it often." Why not? "It decreases the chances other students might have of getting the parts," he said.

Haitt encourages everyone to see the show. He says it's fun to do and fun to see. "It's not like any other production I've seen or done," he said.

Story Theatre runs Mar. 18, 19, and 20 at 8 p.m., and Mar. 26 and 27 with a young people's matinee Sat., Mar. 27 at 2 p.m.

Kester sets bowling record

BY DANA GILBERT
Special to the HI-PO

"215," "244," and "238" were high bowling scores for a three-game set which beat the record in the city under the American Junior Bowling Congress for the most pinfall in three games.

Don Kester, a HPC junior, bowled a spectacular three-game set on Feb. 6 while bowling in the High Point College Bowling Club.

His total pinfall for the three games, "697," beat the record at the High Point Lanes for juniors as well as for the city. The national record at this date is "814."

Kester's best game was the second game, which brought suspense to all, when he bowled eight strikes

in a row for a hopeful three hundred game, but he ended that game with an outstanding "244."

Kester has been bowling since 1969. Presently, he bowls in four bowling leagues in the state, two of

which are in High Point. He transferred to High Point College from Louisburg College, and he has been involved with the High Point Bowling club since late October.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt
Prices & Large Selection Of
Ready Made Designs

Come Get A
H.P.C. T-Shirt

Screen Images Inc.

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs,

Printing Anything On Almost
Everything

Screen Images, Inc.

2107 N. Main St. 869-7131

"Touch" captivates audience

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

Like watching a silent movie, the entire crowd sat in total silence Friday night at the High Point College Auditorium.

What kept these people in such a trance for one and a half hours? Touch.

A professional mime trio, Touch, demonstrated how the human body can be used as an instrument of expression. The show was made up of a series of short, original mime pieces.

Because their focus is on the body rather than the face, Touch didn't use the traditional white face associated with mime. "We feel it hides more of your face and makes you less human," one of the members said.

Sheila Kerrigan, Jef, and

Ed Damron perform together as Touch with Paul Whetstone accompanying them on several pieces at the piano.

Kerrigan and Jef met while attending a mime school in Florida. The two then sent out an audition bulletin for a third person and Damron responded after finding the notice in a trashcan in New York.

Performing at such places as hospitals, libraries, colleges, prisons, theatres, churches, street fairs, and kindergartens, Touch has travelled from Maine to Florida to Mississippi.

"We hope to do more work in colleges because it is more challenging and we can deal with a lot more subjects than you can with children," Jef said.

Jef added that mime is appealing to so many ages because, "It's fun... that's it... it's fun."

**Happiness is . . .
you & me and
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served

HOURS MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
SAT-SUN 1 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 2 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro
RESTAURANT**

HIGH POINT MALL
869-2434

ARTIFACTS

- CONCERTS:** Mar. 9-10 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY to perform as a part of Bell System's "American Orchestras on Tour" program; Mar. 9 at Wake Forest University's Wait Chapel Auditorium, 8 p.m.; Mar. 10 at Greensboro's War Memorial Auditorium, 8:15 p.m.
- Mar. 27 -- KENNY ROGERS; Greensboro Coliseum, Tickets go on sale Mar. 1 for \$12.50 and \$15
- Mar. 28 -- FOREIGNER; Greensboro Coliseum, Tickets go on sale Mar. 3 for \$10.50 and \$12.50.
- THEATRE:** Feb. 24 -- FLUTIST CAROL WINCENC will preform as the second event in the Chamber Music Series; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m. Tickets are \$8 for adults and \$6 for students and senior citizens.
- Mar. 9 -- GILGAMESH AND THE GHOST OF CHASTITY PAST to be performed by the National Theatre of the Deaf; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m. Tickets are \$6.50 for adults and \$5.50 for students and senior citizens.
- CIRCUS:** Feb. 24-28 -- RINGLING BROS. AND BARNUM & BAILEY CIRCUS; Greensboro Coliseum;
- Feb. 24 -- 4 p.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 25 -- 11 a.m., 8 p.m.;
- Feb. 26 -- 4 p.m., 8 p.m.; Feb. 27 -- 11 a.m., 3 p.m., 8 p.m.;
- Feb. 28 -- 1:30 p.m., 5:30 p.m.; Tickets are now on sale at the Coliseum Box Office, Belk Stores, and Reznick's in Winston-Salem.

Female Needed

To share very nice town-house apartment. Two large bedrooms, 1½ baths, living room, dining room, kitchen, fenced-in patio, and washer-dryer hook-ups. Bedroom furniture needed. Reasonable rent. Good location.

For more information, please call 882-6806, ext. 207-8:00-5:00. If possible, please call after 5:00 at 869-7604.

(Gilwood North Apartments)

STUDENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are looking for girls interested in being counselors - activity instructors in a private girls camp located in Hendersonville, N.C. Instructors needed especially in Swimming, (WSI), Horseback riding, Tennis, Backpacking, Archery, Canoeing, Gymnastics, Crafts, Also Basketball, Dancing, Baton, Cheerleading, Drama, Art, Office work, Camp craft, Nature study. If your school offers a Summer Internship program we will be glad to help. Inquires - Morgan Haynes P.O. Box 400C, Tryon, N.C. 28782.

STEREO RENTAL

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA
\$50 PER NIGHT

See Sean Russell (Millsi 205 or P.O. Box 3783) or any member for details.

Folksongs highlight Silver's act

Folksinger Elaine Silver will present a program of folksongs, ballads, blues and swingtunes in the Old Student Center on Thursday, Feb. 25, from 8 p.m. until 10:30 p.m.

Her critically acclaimed lyric soprano voice and wide ranging repertoire have made her a popular attraction at many college campuses and coffeehouses.

She sings a cappella or accompanies herself on guitar, banjo or Appalachian dulcimer, yet her traditional style is quite contemporary when she sings her own songs or those by friends.

Whether a song from the southern mountains, classic blues from the twenties and thirties or a new song, her warm style quickly reaches out to her audience.

Her appearance is sponsored by the Student Union and admission is FREE.

Refreshments will be served.



ELAINE SILVER, acclaimed folksinger and instrumentalist, will perform at High Point College on Thursday, Feb. 25 at 8 p.m.

Spring Break reminders

February 26 through March 7, 1982 -- dorms will close at 6:00 p.m. Feb. 26 and reopen Sunday, March 7 12 noon. Classes resume March 8.

(Electricity will be off all during the week you are gone)

... Turn off water and lights.
... Lock all windows and doors.

Check-out procedures. . .
... Clean room and carry out trash
... Unplug and defrost refrigerator -- remove all food!

Drive Carefully. . .
and come back refreshed and ready to finish the semester. . . (only 8 more weeks of classes).

In a cost savings measure, the Campus Center night managers have agreed to a 20% reduction in their weekly hours. The Campus Center will be closed on Saturday afternoons and evenings. An examination of the night manager's log revealed that less than 5 persons utilized the Campus Center on any given Saturday afternoon or evening.

Campus Paperback Bestsellers

1. *The Simple Solution to Rubik's Cube*, by James G. Nourse. (Bantam, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
2. *Garfield Bigger Than Life*, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Third book on the famous cartoon cat.
3. *The French Lieutenant's Woman*, by John Fowles. (Signet, \$3.50) A novel of Victorian sensuality.
4. *101 Uses for a Dead Cat*, by Simon Bond. (Clarkson N. Potter, \$2.95) Cartoon humor.
5. *Garfield Gains Weight*, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Second book on the famous cartoon cat.
6. *Garfield At Large*, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Still more of the famous cartoon cat.
7. *You Can Do the Cube*, by Patrick Bossert. (Penguin, \$1.95) 13-year-old schoolboy shows you how.
8. *Shadowland*, by Peter Straub. (Berkley, \$3.50) A tale of horror from the author of "Ghost Story."
9. *Mastering Rubik's Cube*, by Don Taylor. (Holt, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
10. *Congo*, by Michael Crichton. (Avon, \$2.95) Man and ape in Africa: fiction.

Compiled by The Chronicle of Higher Education from information supplied by college stores throughout the country, January 15, 1982.

New & Recommended

- The Life & Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby*, by Charles Dickens. (Signet, \$4.50) A new edition of the Dickens classic.
- The Company of Women*, by Mary Gordon. (Ballantine, \$2.95) A new novel by the author of "Final Payments."
- Wealth & Poverty*, by George Gilder. (Bantam, \$3.95) The controversial bestseller that's shaping American economic policy.

ASSOCIATION OF AMERICAN PUBLISHERS-NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COLLEGE STORES

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
Phone 886-5136 or 886-7324

Community Television to premier tonight

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

High Point College Community Television has arrived!

On Wednesday, March 17, Cooke Hall will be opened from 6:30-7:30 p.m., for all students who wish to see the first program which has been written, produced and directed by communications

majors.

All programs are being aired on Channel 16, Cablevision.

The first segment of the program is an introduction to High Point College Community television by Michael White, station manager, and interviews with Kris Southard, program director and Delbert

Hickman, producer of the station.

The second segment features Alisa Walker interviewing two SCIP interns, Kris Southard and Kathy Fulp.

For additional information on the programming times and airing dates, please refer to the schedule on this page.

Each of the following six one-half hour programs will be aired four times a week over Cablevision, Channel 16: Wednesday, 7-7:30 p.m.; Saturday, 11-11:30 a.m., 2-2:30 p.m.; Sunday, 2-2:30 p.m.

Wed.	Sat.	Sun.	TOPICS
March 17	20	21	Preview of Station The Communications Major
March 24	27	28	The College Library College Publications
March 31	April 3	April 4	Humanities Festival Preview of Soap Opera, "Channel 13"
April 7	10	11	Continuing Adult Education Program Furniture Marketing Program
April 14	17	18	Religion Today
April 21	24	25	Religion Today The College and the Community

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

"Working for a better
informed campus"



Vol. 54

Issue 10

March 17, 1982

High Point, NC

27262

Happy
St. Patrick's
Day!

Representatives to attend "Career Day"

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Thursday, March 18 will be an important day for all career-minded students on the campus of High Point College. "Career Day" will fill the second floor of the Campus Center with representatives from area businesses and agencies who will spend the morning talking with students about career planning and possibilities.

William Cope, Associate Professor of Sociology and head of the college intern program heads up this project. "We are expecting about 30 area representatives covering a wide range of majors," Cope says.

Since the hours of the project conflict with morning class times, classes may be dismissed on this day. Cope says that dismissal of classes has "been suggested" to insure better

student attendance on "Career Day"

Bruce Tingle, Associate Dean of Students for Career Planning, calls this "a time for information sharing" whereby students can make contact with those working in their chosen career fields.

"It will be a good time to talk with representatives that can tell students what some of their advantages may be," says Tingle. "It can aid students in such decisions as choosing a minor, etc," he says. He feels this is a chance that students should "really take advantage of."

Cope says that many majors will find this day of interest to them. Such majors as business, communications, history, behavioral science, and political science will be represented.

Cope plans to open Career Day with an introduction to the representatives, in-

cluding an explanation of the HPC intern programs. "Hopefully I can make them aware of our internships so that they can take advantage of this," Cope says. He encourages all students to take time to talk with these representatives.

According to Cope, the following are some of the area business that we can expect to see represented at HPC "Career Day": the North Carolina State Highway Patrol, Lerner's Stores, Fisher & Harrison, Inc., North Carolina Public Schools, Seidman & Seidman, The Boy Scouts of America, YMCA, YWCA, 4-H, the United Way, Piedmont, Inc. R.J. Reynolds, Inc., the Research Triangle, the HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, WGLD, WGHP-TV Channel 8, and Multi Media Advertising. These are only some of the representatives that will be in attendance.

March 18, 1982

Representatives will be available from 9:30 a.m. until 12:00 noon.

Accounting	Mr. Mark Poore (Seidman and Seidman, CPA's)
Armed Forces	
Banking	Mr. Ed Pleasants (Vice-President, NCNB)
Boy Scouts of America	Mr. Hal Murray, Exec. Director, Uwharrie Council, BSA
Court Counselor Services	Mr. Tim Sullivan
Division of Prisons	Mr. Darrell Taylor, Mr. John McCrary
Federal Bureau of Investigation	Mr. Jerry Leahy
4-H Clubs	Mr. Robert D. Lopp, Davidson County Agricultural Services
Furniture	Ms. Nancy High, (Southern Furniture Manufacturer's Association)
Gerontology	Ms. Sherry Wetzel, Council on Aging Ms. Ruth Sears, Wesleyan Arms
High Point City Schools	Mr. Michael Pierce, Personnel Specialist
Insurance	Ms. Carol Hill (Jefferson Standard Insurance Co.)
Internal Revenue Service	Mr. Marvin Bass
Kendall Center	Ms. Nancy Dubis
Mental Hospital	Ms. Catherine Hex, Charter Hills Hospital
Multi-Media Advertising	
Museum	Ms. Peggy Ingram
N.C. State Highway Patrol	Sgt. H.T. Hollowell
Newspaper	Mr. Ken Irons, High Point Enterprise
Personnel	Mr. Ken Gullede, Woodmark Originals
Piedmont Aviation	Mr. Doug Smith
Radio	Mr. Ed Owens, WGLD/WQKX
Real Estate	Ms. Nancy Tullock, Fisher-Harrison
Recreation	Mr. Bo Morgan, Exec. Director City of High Point, Dept. of Parks and Recreation
Research Triangle Institute	Mr. Ted Williams
Retailing	Ms. Ann LeMasters, Ms. Kathy Coltraine, Learner's Store
R.J. Reynolds	Mr. Mike Yend
Television	Ms. Kathy Thompson, WGHP-TV
United Way	Mr. Charles Riddle, Exec. Director High Point United Way
YWCA	Ms. Anne Wiesser, Aquatics Director, High Point YWCA
YMCA	Mr. Robert Rule, General Director

Work-Study funds to cease by April 1

BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

One-hundred ten students enrolled in the College-Work Study program will not be able to benefit from the program after April 1st because all of the work/study funds will be utilized by that time, according to Kay Stroud, assistant director of financial aid.

The federal government issued to the college an initial allocation of \$55,000 for the College-Work Study and

for other types of financial aid at the beginning of the 1981-82 school year. Stroud said those funds "have not yet run out, but they will by April 1st." The college, through each department that employs students, pays 20% of the work/study amount, and the federal government imparts the remaining 80%.

The need-analysis system determines who is eligible for work/study awards, based on the student's family

contribution. The college awards these students the maximum amount (up to one-fifth of the total college cost) for which they are entitled, but these amounts are in no way guaranteed. The eligible students do not have to take full advantage of the maximum award if they choose not to do so. The financial aid office has on record the amount of time each student works and the amount of wages he or she receives.

Stroud said, "(College-Work Study) supervisors will examine their budgets and decide whether or not they will continue students working by placing them on a workshop. We have asked them to let us know their decisions." When a student is placed on a workshop, the department pays 100% of the students' wages.

Stroud said "We do not yet know how much money will be given (by the government) next year," due to

President Reagan's proposed student aid cutbacks. Some returning High Point College students may still be wanted by the department they are working for this year. Those students given work/study awards next year will be given primary consideration for job positions. Students not eligible for work/study, but who desire to work on campus, may apply for a workshop, said Stroud.

Apathy widespread

Apathy is a subject that I have considered *not* writing about several times. Apathy is just so common I figured I should not waste my time!

And that same attitude is in epidemic proportions across our campus.

Apathy affects many areas such as athletics, extra-curricular activities and out-of-class projects. However, one area particularly bothers me: the Student Government Association.

SGA controls this campus. Anything major or even minor that happens on this campus has probably been approved by SGA. The students in SGA have a large responsibility. It's necessary that these students be representatives of the entire student body, so a majority of student views will be presented and considered.

Elections for the 1982-83 SGA officers are coming up Mar. 23 and 24. The election of a new SGA president should be like electing the president of the United States. There should be several candidates constantly seeking the support of the students. The campaign could get vicious with the candidates rallying against their opponents. What an exciting presidential campaign! But this election will not be exciting or vicious. Only one person is running for SGA president.

Really there is no need to have elections this year. Only two positions are running opposed - SGA treasurer and senior class legislator. There are even two positions unfilled - one sophomore and one junior class legislator.

The major governing forces on our campus, and all but two positions, are shoe-ins. There is no competition. The students cannot choose the candidates of their choice when there is no choice. The campus must take whoever happens to be running.

Why won't more people take an interest in SGA? Seventeen semester hours is not a good enough excuse. Being involved in SGA doesn't have to take up every waking second. It seems that more people would jump at the chance to be actively involved in the major decision-making force on campus.

So no one gets involved with SGA. Maybe that's o.k. as long as this person continues his apathetic ways and doesn't care about what happens on this campus. But what about the student that doesn't care enough to get involved, yet complains constantly about that in which he took no part.

I realize everyone can't be involved, but being involved is not just limited to participating in a meeting. A person can be involved simply by supporting the certain group.

Voting is an excellent way to support a group. In fact, that might be a good step for the students here at HPC to begin with. Voting turn-out is terrible. Not only there not any candidates to vote for, but there aren't any people to vote for the few candidates that are there.

Voting at HPC is done at a very convenient time - when we eat. It actually takes very little effort to take maybe five more minutes and vote after dinner one night. But apparently that five minutes is too much of an effort to make, since so few make it.

Not only by voting are you supporting your school, but you are also being given the right to complain. If you vote

See Apathy p. 8

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager
Art Lomax Sports Editor

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

Administration Defended

Dear Editor:

I am compelled to respond to the letter of Debbie Hunter, Panhellenic President, which appeared in the February 24, 1982 edition of The HI-PO. In her letter, Ms. Hunter voiced concern over the request that Greek organizations not display their letters during the Presidential Scholarship Weekend (February 19-21), and she implies that this request was made by the "administration" of High Point College. To ask Greeks not to wear their letters was, as she noted, an attempt to "...hide the Greek system from prospective students."

I believe that Ms. Hunter's implication of the "administration" is without factual basis. If she had investigated the matter, she would have probably found

that the request which she questions was made by the Executive Council of the Presidential Scholars organization. The membership of said council is comprised of students, and some of them are Greeks. It was my understanding that the request was made in light of accusations in recent years that "dirty rush" was being conducted during the visit prospective students. Whether or not this was the case, I do not know. However, the student in charge of the Weekend can attest to this concern which the Executive Council considered.

I regret very much that Ms. Hunter has blamed the "administration" for a supposed breach of relationship between Greeks and the "administration" itself. I per-

sonally find it disheartening to work to improve these relationships and then be involved in an umbrella accusation such as the one which she makes. As long as ill-informed accusations such as these continue to be made, it will continue to be difficult to "...realize the good things" which Ms. Hunter asks the "administration" to recognize. Indeed, there is credit to be given, for there are some good things happening within our Greek organizations. However, I would request that the "administration" receive credit when credit is due, and that the blame not always center around the "administration" when said blame is not due.

Cordially,
Bob Lowdermilk
Dean of Students

English Dept. Shows gratitude

The English Department would like to extend thanks and appreciation to all the College and community organizations and personnel who have worked or contributed to making possible the airing of High Point College Community Television over Cablevision, Channel 16.

In the community, the various media have announced and covered the progress of the programs: John Lowe of the **High Point Enterprise**; Lorraine Gundy of **WMFR**, High Point; Channel 2 in Greensboro; and **TV Times Magazine** of the Triad area. **WGHP-TV** of High Point has been helpful in donating assistance and equipment. Specifically, Dean Blevins, Jim Porter, Rich Moore, and Ross Mason have provided technical knowledge to the students in the TV Practicum.

Cablevision of High Point-Jamestown, through its affiliation with American Television and Communications Corporation, has donated a grant of \$2,000 because of the interest and time of Carolyn Laws, Cablevision Station Manager. Cablevision has allocated Channel 16 exclusively for use by High Point College. Rich Cathers, Program Director for Cablevision of Durham, has made personal trips to advise students on basic camera work.

On the College campus, the student publications have done an excellent job in promoting and advertising the new facility: interviews and announcements over **WWIH Radio**; news articles and photographs in the **Hi-Po**; pages in the **Zenith** yearbook; and general circulation of the ad sheets for the station.

Faculty and staff have supported and encouraged the station: Mrs. Charcock and Mr. Bulla in the Business Office; Bruce Tingle in use of furniture for set design; the maintenance staff and Fred Peel in building the set; the Admissions Office in sending prospective students to see the facilities; Dr. Earl Crow in the Religion Department in allowing the station to interview Dr. Harvey Cox and Daniel Berrigan and in providing programming for a possible credit course in religion; Mr. Bill Cope in his interview on community involvement with the College; and the Fine Arts Department for offering suggestions on interviewing

techniques.

Special thanks are extended to Dr. Bennington for allowing joint use of equipment purchased through a grant from Mobil Oil and for being interviewed on the Furniture Marketing Program.

But above all, any credit, praise, honor, and glory must go to all the students enrolled in the Television Practicum who have worked creatively, diligently, and laboriously. Starting with practically nothing, the students, within two months, have set up a basic television studio, written programming material, scheduled interviews, learned basic camera techniques, and observed basic editing techniques. Particularly, Kris Southard, Program Director, has been instrumental in learning and becoming involved in almost every facet of the station. Delbert Hickman, Producer, has given untold hours in the filming sessions and in working with other students for camera techniques. Michael White, Student Station Manager, has scheduled interviews and interviewed for two programs himself. Kathy Fulp, currently working at Channel 8, has been most effective in editing the final tapes with music provided by **WWIH Radio**. They have been supported tremendously by all other members of the Practicum whose names appear in the credits on the programs. Particularly, Linda Mitchell, a new transfer Communications major, has been invaluable as a gopher *par excellence*. Members of the Writer's Club have contributed ideas and script lines for the projected soap opera, **Channel 13**.

While all these faculty, staff, students, and community people have currently made the station possible, there is one person who over the years has supported all campus publications and paved the way for this final community media facility. It is, therefore, with great pride, honor, appreciation, and love that the English Department dedicates these first 6 one half hour programs to Mr. Earle Dalbey.

Ms. Shirley Rawley
Dr. W.L. DeLeeuw
Dr. Ed Piacentino
Dr. John Moehlmann
Dr. Marion Hodge
Mrs. Alice Sink
Mr. Bob Long

WWIH to increase power to 100 watts

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

Heard rumors about WWIH changing from a 50 watt station to a 100 watt station? You're hearing the same rumors the students at High Point College heard several years ago. So what's the hold up?

In mid-December of 1981 WWIH sent an application for the change to the Federal Communications Commission. After receiving the application the FCC engineers studied the station and sent other stations in the area letters explaining that WWIH wishes to increase their wattage. The other stations were then given a 30 day period to respond. This process

took several weeks because the FCC receives over 3,000 such applications a year.

In late February WWIH, 90.5 FM, ordered and received a 100 watt transmitter which is ready for use. Currently the station is awaiting a construction permit from the FCC to hookup the transmitter.

When questioned as to when the construction permit is expected to arrive, station manager Pat Connelly said, "It should arrive anyday. The station's lawyer just called today to say we should be receiving the permit soon."

Connelly said he expects the station to change in several ways once it is a 100

watt station. "I hope to have better quality programming with more album oriented rock. I feel there must be a cohesiveness of shows and not such a wide, wide variety."

Additions to the station could possibly include suspense, mystery type shows, sports coverage, educational shows, and interviews with people in the music field.

"I wish the campus would really support the station. The students are really paying for the station and it is for them," Connelly said. "Any student on the campus can become involved in the station and we're always open for ideas and suggestions."



WWIH STATION MANAGER Pat Connelly broadcasts from the soon-to-be 100 watt station. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Science Academy to meet

The North Carolina Student Academy of Science, District IV, will meet Saturday, March 20, at High Point College. The day-long program for junior and senior high school students and their teachers will include the presentation of original research papers.

Students in Alamance, Caswell, Davie, Davidson, Forsyth, Guilford, Randolph, Rockingham, Stokes, Surry, and Yadkin counties are eligible to attend the meeting which will be held in the Haworth Hall of Science. Papers in biological

science, earth and space science, environmental science, behavioral science, physical science, technology and engineering, and mathematics have been submitted in the competition. Judges include High Point College science faculty, High Point College students majoring in the sciences, and local high school science teachers. Winners will be eligible to compete at the state level in May.

After lunch in the Campus Center, the Student

Academy will hold election of officers and announce

According to Dr. John Ward, Professor of Biology and Co-director of the Student Academy, approximately 125 students and teachers are expected to attend the meeting. Fifty-one papers have been submitted in the competition.

winners in the various categories of competition. At the conclusion of the meeting tours of the science facilities of Haworth Hall of Science will be conducted.

Placement prospectus to be mailed

Within the next week, the English Department will be mailing copies of the 1982 Job Placement Prospectus for graduating English and Communications majors.

The 17 Prospectus will be mailed to approximately 500 media businesses in the Triad area, the southeast, and across the nation, specifically to television, radio, newspaper, and advertising businesses.

The Prospectus contains a photograph and brief resume for each student, outlines the basic curriculum for the major, and invited the business to contact any

of the major for further resume information and portfolio materials.

The Prospectus especially honors Patti Itterman, the first Communications major graduate in the CAEP Program at R.J. Reynolds in Winston-Salem.

Incoming and prospective English and Communications majors for the fall, 1982, semester will also be mailed a copy of the Prospectus which is being printed courtesy of Postal Instant Press of High Point.

Majority of SGA offices run unopposed

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

It's lonely at the top, it's lonely getting there too. At least it is for the 25 students running for positions on the Student Government Association because most of them are running for their respective office alone.

This disappoints SGA President Karen Magill. She says the SGA has done a good job promoting the election. For example, they gave the nominees two weeks to get a petition to run, they made announcements during lunch, and they sent letters to all clubs and organizations advertising the elections.

She is also disappointed because one of her major goals as president was "to make students aware of the SGA." By the turn-out for elections, she says she feels

this goal was not accomplished. "People complain, then don't get involved," says Magill.

The SGA wants to grow. It recently passed a bill allowing four legislators from each class rather than three, as in the past. According to the bill, if only three people run, the SGA will appoint a fourth member. The SGA also has six representatives from each class, rather than four. Despite these recent changes, "It may take a couple of years for the SGA to become as visible as it wants to be," says Magill.

The lack of competition for offices doesn't surprise Magill. "People wait to see what others are running for, they then pick an office without anyone else running." Magill saw strong competition two years ago.

"The candidates had strong opinions and voiced them. They were real go-getters," she said.

This lack of competition may influence voter turnout. If only one person is running, why vote? Magill says she'll be happy if 300 people vote in this year's elections.

Anyone interested can use the write-in ballot.

"Since High Point is a small college," says Magill, "it's easy to get involved."

Those running for SGA offices include: Pres. SGA, Mark Mashburn; V.P. - unofficial write in Denise Watts; Sec., Wendi Hora; Treas., Mary Hunter and Sharon Sweeney; Sr. Pres., Sean Russel; Sr. V.P., Nancy Siersted; Legislators, Terry Spittel; Yvonne Hurley; Ted Coyle, April Callahan, and

Amy Smith; Judicial Rep.; Art Prillaman; Jr. Pres., Bonnie Hopkins; Jr. V.P., Tom Leech; Leg., Rhonda Cecil, Sharon Lowe, Pat Connelly, and one open write-in;

Soph. Pres., Denise Metivier; Soph. V.P., Judy Jones; Leg., Theresa Sweatman, Suzanne Zuroff, Hope Phelps, and one open write-in; Jud., Paula Winton.

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Michael White,
Vera Wilson Pamela York, Lisa Davido
Chris Woods, Anthony Watson

Photographers Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi
and Craig Farkas

SCJ holds "Day of Celebration"

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Communications majors have something to celebrate! The major is starting its fifth year in existence at HPC and the Society of Collegiate Journalists are celebrating.

What is the perfect way to celebrate these first five years? Alisa Walker, President of the Society says "We are sharing what our major is all about with prospective high school students in this area."

According to Mario Watson, Society member, students have been invited from Andrews, Ragsdale, Central, and Southwest in the High Point area. Also such schools as Trinity, Thomasville, East Forsyth, and all high schools in Greensboro were invited.

The afternoon will be filled with tours, directed by communications majors, to the sights of the various publications on campus.

We are calling this our "Day of Celebration," says Walker.

Along with tours, students will see the college and how this major prepares for careers in television, radio and the newspaper media.

HPC Society members will be explaining their work on

the publications and practical experience they gain through the communications major. Pat Connelly, station manager of WWIH radio will be on hand at the radio station. Jean Williamson will represent the Zenith staff. The HI-PO office and publication room will be a part of the tour, with Editor Crystal Hedgecock explaining how the paper "goes to press."

The most recent addition to the major is the campus television station. Station manager Michael White and assistant Kris Southard will be directing the tour at that end.

Walker speaks proudly of her major, calling it "very well-rounded." The purpose of "A Day of Celebration" is to make area students "aware of what High Point College has to offer," says Walker.

"We are proud of how far the major has come in these five years," commented another Society member.

The Society of Collegiate Journalists is sponsoring the event, but "all communication majors are invited to take part," says Walker. All participants are to meet in the lobby of the Campus

Center on Thurs. morning, March 18 at 9:00 a.m.

Refreshments will be served to the students as they view the display set up in the downstairs lobby of the Campus Center. According to Walker, those presentations will include Advertising Design composites done by last semester's classes, taught by Mr. Raeford Porter, a slide show about the major, and a Photography display by this semester's class taught by Dr. Deleuw. Also, while the students are viewing the displays, they will have a chance to talk with former SCIP students. Many of these students have worked at the HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE, WGLD, and WGHP-TV Channel 8. They will have a table set up with their work on display.

Walker also encourages all HPC students from other major fields to come and join in the tours as they are offered. "I think other students may be interested in what we are doing, as well."

March 18 should prove to be an interesting day all around with Career Day for HPC students and the SCJ sponsored "Day of Celebration."

Former HPC president dies

Courtesy of the High Point Enterprise

Dr. Dennis Hargrove Cooke Sr., 78, of 1811 Arden Place died at 3:47 p.m. Sunday in High Point Memorial Hospital.

He was born in Maiden Feb. 23, 1904, a son of Avery L. and Alice Keener Cook. He received his bachelor's degree from Duke University and his master's degree and doctorate from George Peabody University in 1930. From 1926 to 1928, he was superintendent of the Oxford Orphanage Masonic Schools in Oxford, subsequently serving as fellowship assistant professor at Peabody. In 1946-47 he was president of East Carolina University in Greenville and in 1949 he came to High Point where he was president of High Point College. In 1959 he organized the teacher education department and was head of that department until retiring in 1975.

In 1975 he was named president emeritus of High Point College.

He had served as a delegate to the White House Conference on Education and in an advisory capacity to a large number of universities, colleges and public schools. He was the author of 26 books relating to education and had written many articles for educational pub-

lications. He was awarded the William Hugh McEniry award by the North Carolina Assn. of Colleges and Universities for his contribution to education.

He was a member of the American Psychology Assn., the American Educational Research Assn., the American Assn. of School Administrators, the National Education Assn., the Southern Society for the Philosophical, Kappa Delta Pi and Phi Delta Kappa.

He was a former member of the High Point Rotary Club where he served as president twice. He was a member of First United Methodist Church. On Dec. 30, 1925, he married Gertrude Murray, who died July 4, 1971. On May 27, 1972, he married Margaret Holcomb Shore, who survives of the home.

Surviving in addition to his wife are two sons, Dennis H. Cooke Jr. of Raleigh and Avery Murray Cooke of Kinston; one stepson, Dr. C. Wayne Shore of San Antonio, Texas; one sister, Mrs. Lee (Almetta) Smith of Macon, Ga.; one brother, Reid A. Cooke of Stone Mountain, Ga.; five grandchildren; three stepgrandchildren; and two great-grandchildren.

Alpha Chi honors Paper

BY CRYSTAL L.
HEDGECOCK
Editor-in-Chief

The Alpha Chi Honorary Scholastic fraternity will honor a creative paper, written by April Callahan, in Charleston, S.C. on March 18, 19 and 20.

The paper, "The Red Leather Diary," gives Callahan's philosophical view of life. It is written as if Callahan's grandchild had found her diary years from now.

Callahan is a voted delegate to the National Convention of Alpha Chi,

where she will read her paper to delegates from all over the nation.

"The Red Leather Diary" is one of 20 papers selected from those submitted from all over the United States.

Anyone in Alpha Chi could write and submit a paper to the competition.

Callahan said "The knowledge for myself that my writing will be heard is the most rewarding part of the honor."

"It's one thing to make an A on a paper, but it's fulfilling to know that you can have the paper chosen to be honored," Callahan said.

1982 Humanities Festival

Wed
March 24

2 p.m.
Daniel Berrigan* (speaker)
Campus Center

7 p.m.
Daniel Berrigan* (speaker)
Chapel

March 25

"Reflections of High Point" (slides)

Campus Center

12 noon

"The Washtub"

"The Cave of Salamanca" (plays)

front of Campus Center

Fri
March 26

12 noon

"The Washtub"

"The Cave of Salamanca" (plays)

front of Campus Center

2 p.m.

"Reflections of High Point" (slides)

High Point Museum

7 p.m.

Elizabeth Sewell* (speaker)

Campus Center

8 p.m.

"Story Theater" (play)

Auditorium

Sat
March 27

2 p.m.

"Story Theater" (play)

Auditorium

8 p.m.

"Story Theater" (play)

Auditorium

March 28

8 p.m.

"Little Chicago" (musical)

Auditorium

*Daniel Berrigan is a Jesuit priest, teacher, writer, poet, Nobel Peace Prize nominee, anti-war activist who led resistance to the war in Vietnam and now calls for nuclear disarmament.

*Elizabeth Sewell is a world renowned educator, essayist, poet, novelist, and short story writer who most recently taught in the Religious Studies Department at UNC-Greensboro.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt
Prices & Large Selection Of
Ready Made Designs



Screen Images Inc.

Come Get A
H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs.

Printing Anything On Almost
Everything

Screen Images, Inc.

2107 N. Main St.
869-7131

Greeks Hold Elections

ALPHA DELTA THETA

The ADT's had a good rush this semester with two girls pledging. We would like to welcome Sheila Smith and Sharon Starkey to our group.

As our service project this month, we donated canned goods and money to the Urban Ministry of High Point. These donations will go towards helping people in crisis in the High Point area.

The ADT Sisters Dance was March 12. It was a very special evening and everyone had a nice time.

ADT also held the 1982 elections. The new officers are: Sherri Hart, pres.; Denise Watts, vice-pres.; Teresa Sweatman, sec.; Anne Murphy, tres.; Carmen Cottle and Anne Howard, chaplain/song leader; Susanne Zuroff (chairman), Charlene McDaniel and Laurie Walker pledge trainers; Liz Crawford and Sue Durbano, historians; Carlene Dix and Karen Robarge, publicity.

THETA CHI

Congratulations go out to the new officers of Theta Chi. They are: Brian Caskie, pres.; Ricky Klier, vice-pres.; Ted Cleary, tres.; Peter Olsen, sec.; Chip Fleming, Pledge marshal; Mike Duffy, rush chairman; and Delbert Hickman, social chairman.

We would like to thank the little sisters for their support at the Theta Chi car wash. It was a lot of fun.

Applications will be out soon for acts in the Bong Show (L.G.F.C.) which will be held April 2 at the Jaycee Fairgrounds. Get off at L.G.F.C.

LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Lambda Chi Alpha has been having continued success this semester. Recently, Lambda Chi had their Don-Ho dance which was a great success. They also sponsored a day at Mills Home.

Lambda Chi is now looking forward to their White Rose formal, Easter Weekend and a special retreat coming up soon.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Follow the yellow brick road. . . No, it's not a yellow brick road, but a brick-red bridge. Yes, APO has been at it again.

As a service to the school, APO painted the newly-constructed bridge below the cafeteria on the way to Cooke Hall. In addition, the old bridge was repainted.

But, all work and no play makes APO dull fellows. So, to remedy that, the brothers went to work to transform themselves. Mike Louja and his date, Nancy became our resident punk-rockers. Yes, and two-thirds of the Musketeers showed up in full garb at the first annual APO Costume party, as well as Little Bo Peep, Dorothy and many more.

Other service projects we have been active in include child care at St. Mary's church, cutting wood for clients of the Council on Aging, washing those huge windows at the YWCA on Gatewood Ave. and much more.

Coming up in the future will be a bloodmobile for the Red Cross on March 29. Remember, if your organization has the largest percentage of givers, they will receive a trophy and a certificate of recognition.

In the area of fundraising, APO held a night at Scarlett's. Thanks to all who came. We appreciate your support. Our pledges conducted the "Numero Uno" game where you guess the number of pieces of candy in the jar. The person that guesses the closest to the correct amount gets, you guessed it, a case of your favorite candy (plus the candy). At the time of this publication, the winner had not yet been determined.

Upcoming events for the fraternity (in addition to the Bloodmobile) will be the APO spring camping trip. We're looking forward to a rousing weekend for the brothers, pledges and alumni.

We'd also like to congratulate the Delta Sigs for their recent celebration of their 25th anniversary. Good job!

Remember, too, if you're planning to help with the APO Handicapped Scout day, keep the date in mind. It will be held Saturday, March 27 and APO will be working with some other groups on campus. If you are interested (as an individual or a group) in helping, contact Anne Ludwigson, P.O. Box 3306-Campus Mail.

We'd also like to wish all the participants in the upcoming Spring Rally good luck!

ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Zetas are proud to announce that our officers for the 1982-1983 academic year are as follows: Kathy Schaefer, President; Rhonda Cecil, First Vice President; Barb Yeager, Second Vice President; Melissa Adamson, Treasurer; Sally Davis, Secretary; Yvonne Hurley, Ritual Chairman; Millie Price, Historian/Reporter; Pam Sanchez, Membership Chairman; and Lisa Osborne, Panhellenic Delegate. Congratulations girls! We're behind you all the way!

This weekend Delta Gamma will be celebrating its twenty-fifth year at High Point College! All of us are psyched for a fantastic celebration. Friday night we will be having a Wine and Cheese social with our alumni. Saturday morning there will be a brunch coupled with a walk down "Memory Lane". That evening we will present our new sisters to the alumni at our 100th Link Ball. We're sure you will all agree that the past twenty-five years here have been good ones for the Zetas, but we're looking for the future to be even better. Here's to the next twenty-five years!

KAPPA DELTA

The KD's would like to welcome everyone back. We hope your break was great. Plans are being finalized for our White Rose Dance which will be held on Mar. 26 at the High Point Women's Club. We're all looking forward to it.

Congratulations to the Delta Sigs and the Zetas on their 25th Anniversaries.

Thanks to everyone for your support of our candy sale. Keep your eye out for more fund raisers coming up!

PHI MU

The Phi Mu's have elected new officers. They are as follows: Diane Sherry, pres.; Sharon Elrod, vice-pres.; Teresa Brown, tres.; Robin Rogers, corresponding sec.; Melissa Duncan, recording sec.; Leslie Tucker, social chairman; Susan Ellis, membership director; Tana Parker, Phi director; and Karla Thornhill, Panhellenic delegate.

We had a car wash and a Day at Scarlett's for fundraisers.

Phi Mu weekend is coming up Mar. 26. This is a special time for us, because it's our 30th anniversary.

Friday night, Mar. 26 begins a busy weekend with various activities, including a formal dance on Saturday night and a trip to Hanging Rock on Sunday. We're looking forward to a really good time.

We want to congratulate the Sigs on their 25th anniversary.

PI KAPPA ALPHA

The Pika's have a busy schedule ahead.

Friday is the annual Spring Rally. Good luck to the sororities and defending champs, the Zetas.

Saturday night, the Pika's are having a punk rock mixer with the KD's.

We are all looking forward to Dream Girl Weekend, April 9 and 10.

Congratulations to all the new Greek officers and good luck in the coming year.

Congratulations to the Delta Sigs on their 25th anniversary.

Also, good luck to all those who are running for a SGA office. Support the candidates. Remember, only 6½ weeks of classes!

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams would like to welcome everyone back from break as we prepare for the remainder of the semester. Many events and various activities await the Gams as fundraisers, mixers, and softball intramurals.

We would like to congratulate Delta Sigma Phi fraternity on their 25th anniversary and also Marilee Warren for being chosen Dream Girl. Congratulations go out to all the new officers of their respective organizations. Alpha Gamma Delta's officers for 1982-83 are: president, Marilee Warren; Vice President Fraternity Educator, Teriann Clearly; Vice-President Scholarship, Ruth Figi; Recording Secretary, Mandy Mcquirt; Treasurer, Cheryl Berry; Corresponding Secretary, Sharon Sweeny; Rush Chairman, Karen Ashley; Social Chairman, Liz Tyrrell; Membership, Corolyn Caggiano; Publicity, Kelly Jones; Activities-Altruism Chairman, Beth Spencer; Ritual, Page Hess; Panhellenic officer, Robin Killian, Panhellenic Delegate, Sonya Luster; Congratulatory, Sabrina Morris; House Chairman, Lynn Sharkey; Rush Counselor, Dana Holmes.

The Alpha Gams are looking forward to a fun-filled week that includes a St. Patrick's Day evening at the Rail on Wed., the Pika Spring Rally on Fri. afternoon, and a mixer with the Lambda Chis Fri. night. Saturday morning everyone will be put to work washing cars at the Pizza Hut and hopefully catching some rays.

COUPON Special Self-Defense Classes for Women

WOMEN...

Learn to protect yourself
for only \$25 a month.

Call for details.

Instructor: Jim Sparks

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

137 W. Linden - Beside Southgate

High Point 889-4608

Hours: 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. (appt.)



Long-Awaited T.V. S

BY ALISA WALKER
Staff Writer

From a small communications lab in Cooke Hall to an exciting television studio filled with action, the Communications majors proudly await the first program of High Point College Community Television to be aired tonight at 7 p.m. by High Point/Jamestown Cablevision on channel 16. Members of the television staff have spent many long, hard hours preparing interviews, taping segments, operating lights and equipment, and writing commercials.

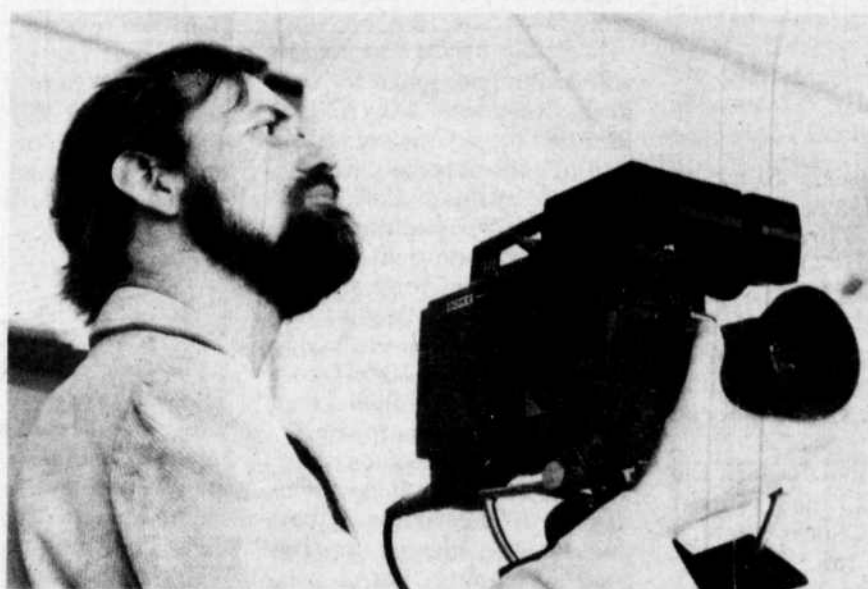
Finally, the hard work is put to rest as members of the staff sit back and watch the results of their labor appear upon the TV screen. Along with the campus of High Point College, hundreds of television viewers in the community will have the opportunity to see and learn about such a growing college. Be a part of this exciting experience.



Kris Southard gets Renee Heath ready for the camera.



Craig Farkas adjusts the light for taping.



Station Director William Deleeuw adjusts camera lens for taping.



Lionel Rogers, HPC student, and Carolyn Laws, from Cablevision, prepare for the Station identification.

Photos by Linda Mitchell

Developing by Photography Class

ation becomes reality



Dr. Deleeuw times Program Director Kris Southard as she does the "voice-over" for the opening segment.



Jane McCannell gets the microphones ready for sound.



Station Manager Michael White prepares for his opening statements about the station.



Jane McCannell shows Lionel Rogers and Carolyn Laws information about the station.



Delbert Hickman adjusts the camera for the taping.

BMU says thanks

Dear Editor:

I would just like to take the time to thank the following people for all their help during BMU's Black Awareness Week, 1982. Without their assistance we would have been lost: Mr. Paul Lundrigan, Dean Lowder-

milk, William McCorcle, Mr. Appleton, Mrs. Charnock, Lisa Baumann, Mrs. Parks, the bookstore and cafeteria staff, and anyone else not mentioned. Thanks once again.
Sincerely,
Art Lomax

Administrator praised for help

Few times do students have the opportunity to come forward and praise an administrator. In this case, this student feels obligated to do so. The person I wish to acknowledge is Assistant Dean-Bruce Tingle.

Mr. Tingle is the assistant dean in charge of Career Planning. His help to me has been price less. Being a senior, Mr. Tingle has been instrumental with help in resume writing, career direction, and academics. Bruce's guidance in these areas have given me a positive outlook for my future and career.

In closing, my only regret is that there are not many

more like Mr. Tingle. It would appear after four years at High Point College that most of the administration thinking reflects "I'll get back to you" or "I have to talk so and so." But Mr.

Apathy cont. from p. 2

for something and it still doesn't turn out how you like, well at least you did make the effort to vote and you can complain about the results if you would like. But if you didn't vote, then you don't have any right to complain about how things turned out. By not voting, you didn't make your contribution, so you don't have any reason to complain.

So, if you can't tackle the responsibility of SGA president, then tackle something a little bit smaller -- just vote, for a change. Not only are you supporting your school but you are being a given a chance to complain to your heart's content if you want.

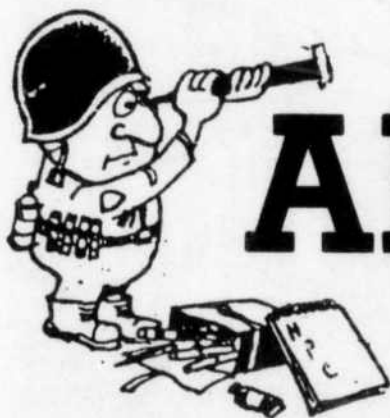
CRYSTAL L. HEDGECK

Tingle is different. He helps each person he knows by taking the time to help them now -- not later.

In Bruce Tingle's case he is a worker, not a talker.

Sincerely,
Robert R. Duarte

3 WAYS TO GET STARTED FOR LIFE AFTER COLLEGE.



Reinforce your college degree and get a better start through Army ROTC. Get management training. Self-discipline. A sense of confidence. Earn the extra credentials that will set you apart as a responsible achiever. You'll also receive \$2500 over your last two years in the Advanced ROTC Program.

Whether your career plans are civilian or military, Army ROTC provides opportunities for both - active duty with a starting salary of over \$16,387, or reserve service while employed in the civilian community.

Get started for life after college. Get started in Army ROTC.

THE EARLY START.

If you are a veteran or a Junior ROTC graduate, then you started early - probably without realizing it. That early start makes you automatically eligible to enter the Advanced Program.

For Further Information
Contact Captian McBride
Room 34, Haworth Hall
Phone - 885-5101 Extension 283

THE MULTIPLE START.

Start Army ROTC during your freshman or sophomore year with no military obligation. You'll find a number of ways to get started in a curriculum that's exciting, and flexible enough to meet your class schedule and academic needs.

THE BASIC START.

Get started in Army ROTC through Basic Camp at Fort Knox, Kentucky, this summer. You'll get \$500 for attending a challenging six-week camp. If your performance is exceptional, you just may qualify for a two-year scholarship as you enter the Advanced Program.

Army ROTC. Learn What it takes to lead.

Clubbers undefeated in Districts

BY ART LOMAX
Sports Editor

HPC's Men's Baseball Team is off and swinging. The team has soundly beat all district competition and is currently riding high on a 4 game winning streak, bringing their season record to 4 wins and 2 losses.

The Panthers only defeats have come at the hands of Division 1 powerhouse N.C. State University in Raleigh. The team did manage to amass a 4-0 lead over the Wolfpack but lost it when veteran hurler Andy Dupree was injured. Relief pitcher Craig Humbert replaced Dupree in the 3rd inning and "shut State out in the middle." Humbert was scheduled to pitch the next day against ACC and was replaced in the following inning. The Panthers continued to play well, but with the loss

of Dupree and Humbert, the momentum seemed to switch to N.C. State. The scheduled 7 inning struggle became a defensive battle of wits which resulted in a two extra-inning affair won by the Pack, 5-4.

In the next game of the doubleheader, State proved to be too much for HPC as they dispensed of their foes 7-2.

The Panthers next travelled to Mars Hill College, rebounded from loss and trounced MH 6-2, and 12-4, respectively. In the 1st contest, All-District performer Neil Van Asch hit a 3 run homer to spark the Panthers on to victory. In the following contest, Van Asch belted another homerun.

"He's started off real well," says Head Coach Jim Speight. "He has had 4 homeruns in the first 6 games."

Virginia Commonwealth

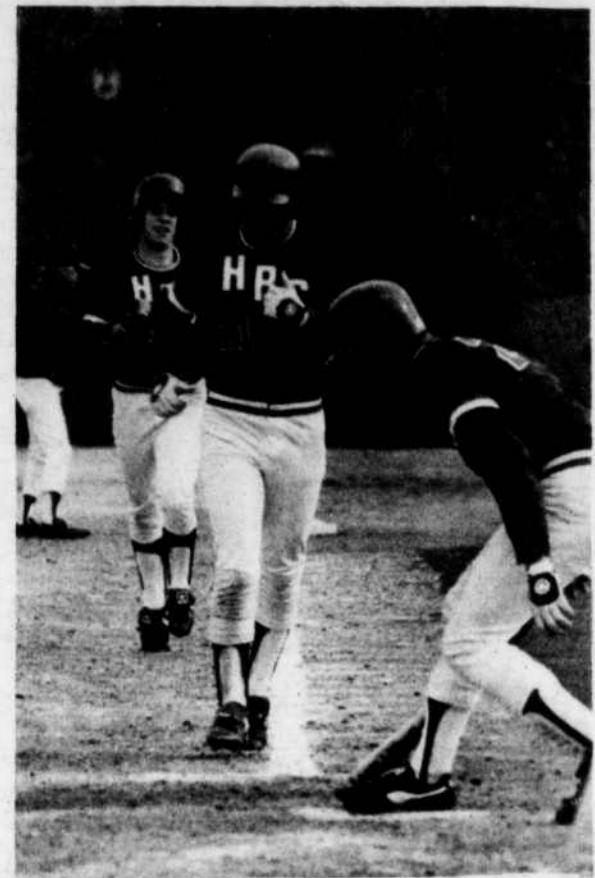
served as HPC's next victim, falling 7-8 and 1-11. In the second game HPC's Van Asch and Tony Moody combined 2 grand slam homeruns to give HPC an insurmountable 8-0 lead.

"Overall, I feel like we're playing well," says Speight. We're 2-0 in the district which is the important thing. We're getting real good power from Van Asch and he's hitting well over .400."

But in baseball as in most team sports one player does not make or break the team. And as Speight sees it the Panthers are playing team ball, with the infield doing an exceptionally outstanding job.

"There can't be too many teams around that play a better infield than we do," say Speight. Another bright spot has been the hitting by the Panther outfielders, an area that Speight felt might

see Baseball pg. 10



HPC Players cross home plate after the 2nd grand slam homerun in the 1st inning against Virginia Commonwealth.

(Photo by Lisa Davido)

Track Team takes off

BY ART LOMAX
Sports Editor

In Men's Track action, HPC out-distanced Methodist and Elon College to earn a second place finish behind Campbell College on Saturday.

The Panthers were able to gain 6 first places and some second place finishes. The 440 relay team won with a fine pre-season time of 43:02. The team consists of Kent Sides, Greg Coats, John Richardson, and James Ford. Sides also won the 200 meter run in 22.2 seconds while Ford dominated the field in the 100 meter in 11.3 seconds.

Jeff Doerr won the 100 meter in a stiff wind which makes his time of 15.6 seconds even more impressive, while his victory complements the time. John Richardson took first in the javelin throw, while Phil

HPC also finished second in many events. Phil Roberts finished 2nd in the 5000 meter run. Doerr, showing his versatility captured 2nd in the 440 hurdles. And in the mile relay once again the Panthers rallied on their ace standouts in Sides, Ford, Coats, and Doerr, to take the event number two position with a time of 3:32.

"It looks like we're going to be strong in the sprints up to the .440. Including both relay events we'll be strong in the mile distance and 3 mile distances and both hurdle events."

Coach Davidson is confident in his running teams but is quick to point out the team's weakness may be the field events. "As far as the field events go, we're pretty thin. This is going to be we'll try to overcome with events."

Dickerson took the pole vault competition at 12ft. 6 inches.

The strength of the field event will depend primarily on the performances of veteran standouts Ralph Barnes and Jack Songster, in the tripple jump; Phil Dickerson in the pole vault; Songster again in the high jump; and Richardson in the javelin throw.

Davidson feels that Pembroke should be the team to beat in the conference and districts, but is quick to add that "We'll be right there next to Pembroke."

He concludes, "As far as the team is concerned we feel we're stronger than last year due to a very strong recruiting year."

The team faces Towson State and Johnson C. Smith on our home track at 2:45 p.m. Student support is greatly encouraged.

Netters see action

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

The High Point College Men's Tennis Team defeated California State of Pennsylvania 6 to 3 to bring their overall record two wins and four losses. Their conference record is one win over Wingate and no losses.

The Panthers suffered defeats to NC State, Wake Forest, Appalachian, and Virginia Tech. The Panther's Coach, Dr. Charlie Furtrell says, "Since they (NCSU, Wake Forest, Appalachian, and Va. Tech), are big NCAA teams, we didn't really expect to win."

Bright spots on the team include Jim Holleran, Griff Thompson, and Pekka Makelo. Holleran has the

best overall record at 3-3. Griff Thompson, playing at the number three sport, has a 2-4 record. "He has played very well against the NCAA teams - all his matches have been close," says Furtrell. The number one doubles team, consisting of Jim Holleran and Pekka Makelo, is another plus for the Panthers. They have an overall record of four wins and one loss.

Their major difficulty has been, says Furtrell, "that we haven't been able to get points at the number 5 and 6 positions in singles and the number three positions in doubles." If they could do that Furtrell says their overall record would im-

see Netters pg. 10



Intramural Softball swings into action with sig Toby Tobin at bat, while Darnell Peeler awaits a strike. The sigs stopped Omega, 6-4.

(Photo by Lisa Davido)

Happiness is . . .
you & me and
Stella d'Oro.

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL BEVERAGES SERVED
HOURS MON-FRI 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
SAT-SUN 1 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

Stella d'Oro
RESTAURANT

111 HIGH POINT MALL
969-3474





Intramural

softball

means fast action.

(Photo

by Lisa Davido)

Baseball

cont'd from pg. 9
have been a weakness. But the outfielders have been surprising the veteran coach, and ironically, he is having more trouble with his pitching, an area thought to be one of the sluggers' strong point.

"The pitching which I thought was going to be a strong point in the beginning was not as strong as I'd like for it to be. The outfielders are hitting real well. Although I'm surprised, I'm pleased with the hitting I've gotten from the outfield," says Speight.

Probably the biggest sur-

prise is the performance of starting catcher Stan Cruz and backup freshman Jim Marceron.

"Catching is a strength this year. Stan Cruz is doing and excellent job behind the plate. And Jim Marceron who is a freshman is also doing a good job and is hitting .400 right now."

"Overall, I feel like we've playing well," says Speight. "We're 2-0 in the district whic is the important thing. We're playing good, we're not maing errors, we're hitting cut off people -- we're doing the little things we need to do."

"X" and "Jam Patrol" win Intramurals

BY ART LOMAX
Sports Editor

In Men's Intramural Basketball Action, Team "X" edged the Lambda Chi A Team to win the A League title, while the Blockade runners extended the "Jam Patrol" to a third game in the double-elimination affair, but fell one shot short of claiming the B League title, falling 41-40.

Team X, playing without scoring and rebounding threat Darin Dunzweiler, played team ball to win the

championship. Bob Weckworth sank 2 free throws in the final minutes of play, which proved to be detrimental to the Chi's.

In B league play, it looked as if the Jam Patrol, (11-3 final record) would walk away with the title, as they amassed a 11 point lead at the half. But in the second half, the blockade runners came out smoking, and for the first time in the game, occupied a one point lead with a little over a minute remaining in the game. Paced by Branson Davis and David Matzko offensively,

the team was able to recapture the lead. The Blockade Runners did have a chance to win the game with Vince Vrana on the line shooting two shots. Vrana missed both attempts and the Jam Patrol gained the B. Championship.

One member from each team in the A and B leagues were selected to an All-Star Team. Members of the A All-Stars include: Bob Watkins; Derrin Dunzweiler; Mickey Stokes; Scott Oliver; Craig Baldwin; Bob Hannum; and Daniel Spainhour. B All-Stars are: Branson

Davis; Craven Holt, Darrell Katz; Mark Lackey; Robert Evans; J. Carl; John Brown; Ownes; and Kennedy.

Tennis

cont'd from pg. 9

prove.

Monday's game against Elon was cancelled due to rain, so the Panthers next match will be Tuesday against Penbroke. Thursday, the Panthers play Greensboro College at HPC.

STUDENT OPPORTUNITIES

We are looking for girls interested in being counselors - activity instructors in a private girls camp located in Hendersonville, N.C. Instructors needed especially in Swimming, (WSI), Horseback riding, Tennis, Backpacking, Archery, Canoeing, Gymnastics, Crafts, Also Basketball, Dancing, Baton, Cheerleading, Drama, Art, Office work, Camp craft, Nature study. If your school offers a Summer Internship program we will be glad to help. Inquires - Morgan Haynes P.O. Box 400C, Tryon, N.C. 28782.

SU Elects Officers

Student Union elected officers recently.

The new officers are Mike Louia, pres.; Terry Spittel, business manager; Yvonne Hurley, sec.; Steve Ingram, concert chairman; Sharon Starkey, movie chairman;

Sharon Lowe and Denise Watts, coffeehouse co-chairmem; Dana Gilbert, recreation chairman and Irene Tivald, publicity chairman.

The Student Union is starting to prepare for the Last

Class Bash. If you are interested in helping out in the planning of this annual event, please come to the next Student Union meeting in the Campus Center conference room at 11:30 every Tuesday or see Mike Louia.

Reminders posted

IMPORTANT:

NDSL Borrowers who are graduating, transferring or not returning to school, please make an appointment with Mr. Fogarty for your Exit Interview.

FUN FUND:

S.G.A. Fun Fund will stop lending money on March 26. All loans must be repaid by April 26, 1982.

NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE:

If you have changed your name (by marriage) or address please check with Mr. Brown, Business Office, to see if the change has been made on your records.

POST OFFICE KEYS:

Students who are not returning to school should turn in their key to the Business Office.

Applications available for Orientation Committee

Applications for the 1982 Orientation Committee are now available in the Office of Student Personnel. Applications, faculty recommendation forms and application procedures are now available

weekdays during regular office hours. All applications and recommendations to be sent from faculty members must be returned to Student Personnel by 5:00 p.m. Mar. 31, 1982.



AT THE FASHION SHOW sponsored by BMU during Black Awareness Week, Janet Riley models the latest fashions.

(Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Formal House

of Archdale

2911-A ARCHDALE ROAD
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Bridal Wear
Formal Wear
Accessories
Tux Rentals

Come by and let us help you get ready for that special occasion.

Norma Smith, Owner
434-3974

Closed
Mondays

School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

Students spend spring in Paris and London

BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

Instead of working, studying, or watching "I Love Lucy" reruns during spring break, a group of High Point College students packed up and jetted away to Paris and London for an exciting week of European culture.

Dr. Carole Head, assistant professor of modern languages, organized the "Paris in Spring" trip as both a time of relaxation and as a learning experience for the 20 students and two faculty members (Dr. Head and Associate Dean Diane Hanson) who travelled to Europe. Dr. Head said the students involved "were a wonderful group -- considerate, mature, and in-

dependent. Some are going back (to France and/or London) this summer for a trip or to study."

The students' knowledge of foreign language was most helpful in allowing the students to site-see in a foreign country without a translator present at all times. Senior Alan Dorsett, one of the group members, exclaimed, "To be able to communicate with the people of another country after having studied their language is fantastic. The trip was really an invaluable learning experience."

After arriving at the Hotel de Berne in Paris on Sat., Feb. 27, the group viewed some of the major sites of the city on a half-day bus

tour. Included in this tour were such famous places as the Eiffel Tower, Notre Dame, the Arch of Triumph (France's symbol of patriotism), and "Place de la Concorde" -- one of the main squares of Paris. The group relaxed after a busy day of site-seeing by dining out and walking along the famous avenue of Champs-Elysees.

The site-seers divided into groups on Sunday morning. Several people attended mass at Notre Dame while others visited the Palace at Versailles or the famous impressionist museum, Jeu de Paume. Others browsed through open-air markets, acquiring a glimpse of the French farmers' produce.

Monday morning was fill-

ed by viewing the nearly 250,000 drawings, paintings, statues, and other works of art in the Louvre, one of the world's largest art museums.

The group boarded a bus and travelled to Boulogne by the French coast on Tuesday. From Boulogne, they ferried to Dover, the chief port of travel between England and France. They arrived in London after 7 o'clock. After registering at the Kensington Close Hotel, they observed the Ceremony of the Keys at the Tower of London.

Wednesday's activities were comprised of a half-day tour of London which ended at Buckingham Palace and a glimpse of the "changing of

the guards." During the remainder of the trip, group members visited the Westminster Abby, the Houses of Parliament, the British Museum, Tate Gallery, and the National Gallery. They also beheld the Royal Coach used when Prince Charles and Lady Dianna were married. The group's festivities ended Saturday evening with a "Beefeater" party in Medieval style.

Dr. Head commented that this is the first year she has escorted a group from High Point College to Europe and she would "like to envision doing it again." After all, one can never get enough of "Paris in the Spring."

Story Theatre opens Friday

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Relive ten of your favorite stories out of your childhood on stage Friday, March 19, at 8:00 p.m. If you miss the show Friday you still have a chance to catch the humorous entertaining production Saturday, March 20. Don't give up hope if you miss it Saturday, it'll premiere again on the 26th, the 27th, and a matinee Saturday at 2:00 p.m. Students pay only \$2.00, general admission is \$4.00, and \$3.00 for advance tickets.

Don't miss this hour and a half of complete theatrical entertainment. Don't forget to bring your little brothers and sisters so they can see stories such as Henny Penny Golden Goose and many more come to life on stage. It's a delightfully entertaining evening. . . fun for the entire family.

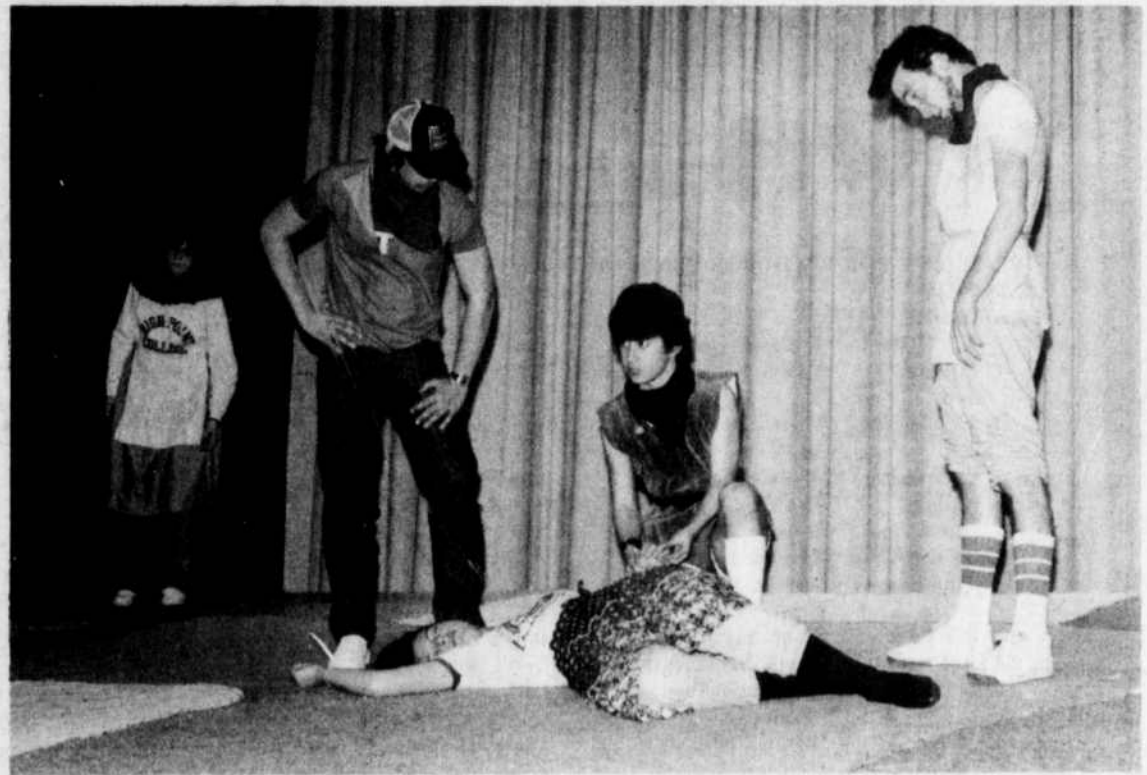
The cast consists of twelve members. Many of various ages. Dale Hiatt, a graduate of High Point College, was so intrigued with the play that he decided to audition. After being selected for the cast Hiatt is anxious for opening night.

Each character has many different roles in the play, which gives them a chance to play many different parts. A small but very efficient band assists in making the production a success.

The production is included in the Humanities Festival which begins Wednesday,

March 24, through Sunday, March 28. The Humanities Festival is a week of activities held that include Literature, Theatre, Language, history, Religion, Poetry, Music, and Art. Possessing Literature, history, music, theatre, and definitely art. STORY THEATRE was selected to be a part of this week of extravaganza.

This wonderfully entertaining stage adaptation of tales from Grimm and Aesop, has charmed adults and children alike from Broadway to Bakersfield. But don't take my word for it, get your own opinion by witnessing the production. A promising night of theatrical entertainment will entrance your imagination and humor.



THE CAST of STORY THEATRE prepares for opening night. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

"I WOULD HAVE TALKED ABOUT IT YESTERDAY, BUT I WAS LAUGHING TOO MUCH"
—Gene Shalit, NBC-TV

YOUNG FRANKENSTEIN

PG

FRIDAY, MARCH 19
8 P.M.
UPSTAIRS IN THE
CAMPUS CENTER
\$1 ADMISSION
COME EARLY!

STUDENT CREDIT

Ever wish that while traveling, vacationing, or maybe just for emergencies, you could have a national credit card?

Well, now - YOU CAN - obtain a Master Card or Visa while still in school, no co-signer required.

We have established a division to exclusively handle the credit needs of college students...freshmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors...so you can enjoy the conveniences of credit NOW, and have your credit established for your professional life after graduation.

On a 3x5 card, print your name and complete address. (Enclose \$2.00 for postage and handling.) Send to:

Creative Credit International
Collegiate Credit Division
Suite 303 - Penn Lincoln Bldg.
789 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15221

SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP



10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.

ARTIFACTS

MUSIC:

Mar. 19 -- Tandy Beal; Aycock Auditorium at UNC-G; 8:15 p.m.
Mar. 22 -- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY musicians Jacquelyn Bartlett, harp; Michael Ma, assistant concertmaster, and Margaret Ma, violin highlight the North Carolina Symphony's concert; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.; Advanced tickets may be purchased from Susan English (885-4336), or at the door. Prices are \$6 for adults, \$4 for senior citizens and students, and \$2 for children.

THEATRE:

Mar. 19 & 20, 26 & 27 -- STORY THEATRE; High Point College Memorial Auditorium; 8 p.m.; Special matinee - 2 p.m. on the 27th; Tickets available at the door.

TRAVELOGUE:

Mar. 26 -- TRAVELOGUE: OLD WEST High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.

ART:

Mar. 4-26 -- "High Point Invitational; Gallery C - High Point Theatre.

WWIH FM 90.5

PLAY LIST FOR WWIH FOR WEEK OF: March 11-17

LAST THIS WEEK WEEK

2	1 J. Geils	"Freeze Frame"(EMI)	Title
1	2 Joan Jett	"I Love Rock & Roll"(IRS)	Title
3	3 Police	"Ghost in the Machine" (A&M)	Spirits
5	4 Foreigner	"4"(Atlantic)	Jukebox
8	5 Glass	"Growing in the Dark" (Radio)	Simion
16	6 Genesis	"Abacab"(Atlantic)	No Reply
14	7 Journey	"Escape"(Columbia)	Open Arms
6	8 The Cars	"Shake It Up"(Elektra)	Title
7	9 Billy	"Don't Say Know"	In the Dark
20	10 Prism	"Small Change"(Capital)	Don't Let
10	11 AC/DC	"For Those About..." (Atlantic)	Let's Get
11	12 Bob & Doug Mackenzie	"Great White North" (Mercury)	Take Off
17	13 Sheena Easton	"You Could've Been with Me"(EMI)	Title
19	14 Eddie Schartz	"No Refuge"(Atlantic)	Title
13	15 Jean Luc Ponty	"Mystical Adventures" (Atlantic)	Title pt.
!	16 Huey Lewis & the News	"Picture This"(Chrysalis)	Believe
23	17 Abba	"Visitors"(Atlantic)	Title
15	18 Queen	"Greatest Hits"(Elektra)	Under
!	19 UFO	"Mechanix"(Chrysalis)	Writer
18	20 Sneaker	"Sneaker"(Handshake)	Don't Let
!	21 Triumph	"Allied Forces"(RCA)	Power
24	22 Smokey Robinson	"Yes, It's You Lady" (Motown)	Title
!	23 LeRoux	"Last Safe Place"(RCA)	Addicted
!	24 Rick Springfield	"Success Hasn't Spoiled" (RCA)	Calling A
**	25 Charlene	45(Motown)	I've Never
25	26 Kix	"Atomic B Comes" (Atlantic)	Title
26	27 Rolling	"Tattoo You"(Atlantic)	Waiting

! NEW ENTRY

** NEW 45

*45

Applications are now being taken for SALEM COLLEGE SUMMER SCHOOL COURSES June 28-July 29

For complete schedule, write or call: Director of Summer School, Salem College, Winston-Salem, NC 27108; phone (919)721-2631

Delta Sigs Celebrate 25th Anniversary

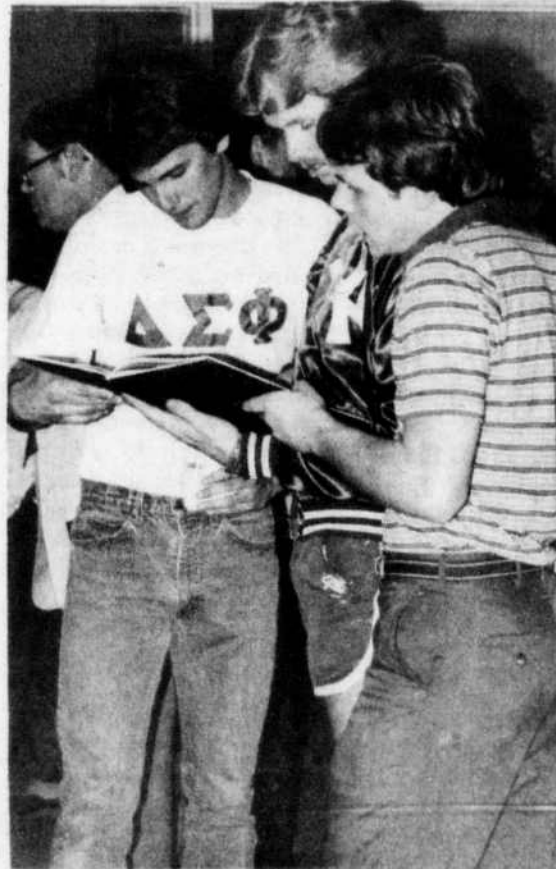
BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

The Alumni Association sponsored a twenty-fifth reunion for the Delta Sigma Phi Fraternity this past Friday-Saturday.

Gart Evens, Director of Alumni Affairs, said the reunion had "a tremendous turnout." Alumni came to High Point College from states all over the country, including New Jersey, Washington, D.C., Virginia, Maryland, and North Carolina.

Activities for the reunion consisted of a barbecue banquet Saturday for lunch, a combined brothers meeting for both active brothers and alumni brothers, and a reception for faculty and staff. Evans said the Delta Sigs were especially glad to have three charter members-Frank Collins, Don Phillips, and Hardy Tew -- to attend the reunion celebration.

The highlight of the reunion was a dance held at the Howard Johnson's Motel on Saturday night. One-hundred fifteen people attended the dance, said Evans.



ALUMNI
Toby Tobin, Dave Strong and Scott Hance talk during the reunion celebration. (Photo by Marisha Firpi)

Silver Sings at HPC

BY MARISA FIRPI
Staff Writer

Listening to Elaine Silver singing folk tunes was just one of the few pleasures derived from attending the Coffeehouse on Feb. 25.

Her performance throughout the night consisted of a variety of musical styles and instruments.

"We have been singing since I was a little girl. I come from a musical family. My father was a concert violinist."

A native of New Jersey, Silver sang in high school and started performing at the age of 18. Now, she is in her fourth year of making her living solely from music.

After starting out with folk music, Elaine then switched to blues. In 1975, she began playing the dulcimer, a traditional American folk instrument, and then a five string banjo.

She has performed in 35 states and throughout Europe at clubs in Paris and

Amsterdam. In Europe, she performed almost everyday in the streets.

"I think my style is a conglomeration of many musical influences. I present a variety of material from different sources, including my own."

Elaine Silver's talents also lie beyond the stage. During a break, she treated me to a game of backgammon, which curiously enough, she won at the very last moment. She also brings her bicycle along with her when she is on tour.

As of now, she plans to return home after an eight-week southern tour. She will begin a mid-west tour in late March.

Silver is waiting for a record deal but already has a studio demo tape for sale. Anyone interested in obtaining a copy of this tape, write to:

Silver Stream Music
6 Stiles Lane
Montville, NJ 07045



ELAINE SILVER
performs during concert at HPC. (Photo by Marisha Firpi)

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



Gene's
Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324

**SHARE
THE COST
OF LIVING**

Give to the
American Cancer Society
This space contributed as a public service.

Lucht reassigns Cole, resignations follow

BY CRYSTAL L.
HEDGECOCK
Editor-in-Chief

Following a week of unconfirmed rumors and much student upheaval, President Charles Lucht announced the reassignment of Dr. David Cole, dean of the College for the past 19 years.

Cole, who began his career as a history professor, will resume that position at the College next fall.

"I'm looking forward to going back and being a history professor again," Cole said. "I would have been back years ago if things hadn't been happening."

In an interview with the **HIGH POINT ENTERPRISE**, Cole said he was "a little bit" surprised by Lucht's decision to reassign him. But Cole has also said, "If I were opposed to teaching it (the

reassignment) would have been a different matter, but I am looking forward to going back to working nine months of the year, instead of twelve."

The reassignment of Cole is part of a renovation that Lucht is setting forth in order to keep the school at its best, Lucht explained.

"We're studying the administrative organization with the view of making the school the best it can be. We have to do the best we can," Lucht said.

"Quite likely there will be personnel changes which will mean shifting of personnel. One of these shifts is in the Dean's office. Dean Cole will resume to full-time teaching in history," Lucht said.

Student reaction has been one of grave concern.

At a call meeting of the SGA on Tuesday night, March 30, students expressed anger and concern at not being told of the changes made in the Dean's office.

"We have the right to know what is going on," Karen Magill, former SGA president said at that meeting.

Students discussed several ways of "making themselves heard." After much discussion, a student delegation was decided upon to meet with Dr. Lucht the next day and discuss the communication problems between the President's office and the students.

The delegation, consisting of Karen Magill, Debbie Hutter, Teresa Sweatman, Mike Showalter, Sean Russell and Tom Leech met with Lucht on March 31.

Results of this meeting were discussed at length on Thursday night, April 1 at the SGA meeting which was held in Hayworth Chapel.

Mr. Clete Kruyer was the representative for Lucht since he could not be at the meeting due to a previous engagement.

The student delegation discussed six areas with Lucht in the meeting with him, Leech said.

"What's going on?" was the first question asked to Lucht.

Leech said that Lucht explained that a Task Force for Advancement with two consultants had been on campus and looked at two areas of our College. They examined student life and admissions. Leech explained that no one had been fired and "Dean Cole would return to the



DR. DAVID COLE

classroom and would no longer be Dean of the College."

Lucht told the delegation that students would be contacted about changes through the HI-PO, the SGA and WWIH, Leech said.

See Lucht p. 8

HIGH POINT COLLEGE'S

"Working for a better
informed campus"



Vol. 54

Issue 11

April 7, 1982

High Point, NC

27262

INSIDE

Berrigan, p. 4

Editorials, p. 2



DR. JOHN MOEHLMANN and Mr. Raiford Porter discuss pottery at Humanities Festival. (Photo by Marisa Firpi).

Seniors prepare for graduation

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

In less than five weeks, High Point College's seniors will be donning caps and gowns and accepting hard-earned diplomas at graduation ceremonies May 2 at 11:00 a.m.

There are several reminders for seniors which should be taken care of prior to graduation.

First, make SURE you have fulfilled the requirements for graduation in your

major. If you are not sure, speak with your advisor or Mr. Holt immediately.

Second, make sure you don't owe the college any money. Pay the \$25 graduation fee within one week of graduation. Once you do this, you can pick up your cap and gown at the Campus Center Bookstore. Graduation announcements may also be purchased at the Bookstore for 35 cents each.

Third, if you have a National Direct Student Loan, go

to the business office for an exit interview with Mr. Fogarty. Please call for an appointment. The interview should take about 15 minutes.

The fourth reminder is for all graduating seniors to pick up and complete the placement packet from the Career Planning and Placement Office. Return it to Bruce Tingle.

Last, graduation rehearsal will be Saturday, May 1, at 10:00 a.m. at the gym.

Rawley grant completes TV funding

The new High Point College TV station will no longer be limited to in-studio filming. Through a grant donation from the Rawley Fund, new portable equipment will allow students to shoot on location.

Within the next two weeks, the equipment will be installed and checked out for operation. The equipment includes a portable Sony Tricon color camera, a portable recorder/playback unit, a light system, and a 5 inch color monitor. Cablevision of Durham will assist in the installation.

There are no limits now to what the station can film with the equipment. Projected programs will include on campus sports, important speakers, interviews, and any major meetings, particularly the SGA meetings. Community programs will include possibly the annual Shakespeare Festival, meetings of the City Council, and any programs for non-profit community organizations. Even feature stories on almost anything in the state within traveling distance can now be programmed.

Editing still will be done at

WGHP-TV, Channel 8. This station has been most helpful in assisting the new College station. WGHP-TV even came to the College studio to cooperatively tape an interview with Daniel Berrigan. Hopefully, next year, the purchase of a Sony editing system for the College station will make it as complete as any commercial station.

Most of the present equipment (monitor, studio camera, studio recorder/playback) was purchased two years ago with a grant donation from the Rawley

Fund. Additional miscellaneous equipment was purchased with grant money from Mobil Oil and American TV and Communications Corporation, a major satellite company which owns HBO, Cinemax, and Cablevision of High Point-Jamestown.

Since the College station is finishing up the final program for this spring semester, there may not be time to officially begin any out-of-the-studio filming this semester. During the summer, Communications major, Gary Guffey will be working

in the SCIP Internship for Cablevision of Durham. There is the possibility that for the first time in the history of High Point, graduation exercises on May 2 could be filmed since the station now has two cameras.

All departments and campus organizations should submit as soon as possible any ideas for programs to the College station which also plans in the fall to simulcast programs with WWIH, the College Radio Station, when it moves to 100 watts.

Hostility seizes campus

Just as epidemically as apathy spread over the campus, so has a new emotion. Hostility is running rampant through the halls of High Point College. This dangerous and uncontrolled anger has overcome even the most sensible person and turned him or her into an irate monster.

I must admit that I too have gotten defensive about the stand that I take concerning the episodes of the previous weeks. Everyone has their opinion about Dr. Lucht and the changes that have occurred recently. But what has happened is each person is trying to make everyone else see things exactly his way. Rational mature thinking no longer exists. Hostile persuasion is the tone of our conversations now.

Our conversations lately inevitably turn to the events on campus. When the talk gets boring, this is one sure way of sparking it up a bit. If two people with strongly opposing opinions get together, one can bet that sparks will fly.

But all of this hostility can't be good for us. Living in hostile surroundings tends to work negatively on one's mental well-being. Why can't we have our own opinions and live with them, instead of forcing them down each other's throats? I have gotten so tired of even talking about the changes on campus, and a lot more tired of trying to make someone see things my way. I get irritated and usually walk off getting nothing accomplished.

Differences of opinion are good. They offer versatility and many more creative ideas than when everyone agrees. Why then can we not accept these differences in each other and appreciate their originality, instead of speculating about their ignorance?

Sure, these changes on campus have affected the students, as well as the faculty and administration. Concern is probably a normal emotion and maybe even being disturbed, but prolonged hostility takes it a bit far I believe.

Let's listen to each other for a change, instead of just listening to ourselves. Maybe we could learn something.

CRYSTAL L. HEDGEcock

SGA shows concern

Students,

I have received information from the Department of Education concerning distribution of financial aid via Pell Grants for the coming academic year. After a study was done, it was discovered that \$348 million in overpayments and \$47 million in underpayments were made due to incorrect information supplied by applicants. This is going to result in a strengthened verification procedure. At this time the

exact procedure has not been determined. However, now is the time to start planning for the coming year.

Even though we are approaching the end of the semester, there exists a problem due to students lack of responsibility. Many students are cashing bad checks in the business office. It is vital that we try to alleviate this problem lest our check cashing privileges be revoked.

See Concern p. 3

Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Joann Parks News Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.

Student responds to administrative changes

A Personal Essay
BY JEFF KOEHLER

Do you remember a Convocation speech back in Sept. about going to Uranus? Well, it seems that somewhere along the line it got perverted to something else.

Why 'up' and not 'to'? It certainly seemed to start fine.

High Point College is one of the best places I could have chosen to attend to further my education. The students are great. Some of the teachers are great; some of the administrators are too.

Dr. Ward could teach anywhere he wants, but chooses HPC because of his love for the students. Bob Lowdermilk is unsurpassed when it comes to student relations. Murphy Osborne, though feared by some and loved by more, was one of the greatest boons the college ever had. His many associates, both community and fraternal, are but one facet of this man and, though numerous, fall far short of his genuine interest in the students. Dr. Thacker has no equal in North Carolina. Dr. Patterson truly makes Physical Education and administration into a profession. He also stimulates prospective Physical Educators to be the best they can be. Most all of the History/Sociology professors are not only good people but strong teachers as well. Rarely is there a negative comment about any of the Science teachers. Dr. Bolich, Mrs. Rawley, and Dr. Bennington are pointed examples of highly respected faculty members, though many others go unmentioned. We have a strong intercollegiate athletic program and numerous clubs as well as SGA to get involved in. Dorm life really isn't that bad when you think about it.

So you still ask why 'up'? Because people - a lot of good people - are under pressure - and a lot of pressure at that. Surely 'a new broom sweeps clean' but a careless person will sweep away the good with the bad. Anytime change is made, someone will be unhappy about that change. But when change is not change for the better, where does the purpose and reason lie?

Dr. Osborne resigned last week. He had many student ties; he knew every beat of the students' pulse. It is rumored that two other close friends of the students that are vital to the campus morale, are also in danger of losing their jobs. If all three were to leave, a serious void in student - administration relations would be left.

Again, change is needed, but this change must come in the correct places. The objective should be to rid ourselves of the weak, inefficient members of the college (or make them better) and so improve the quality of campus life. When the good leave and the weak stay, we take a serious turn downhill. It is important to remember that their reasons and methods for leaving bear examination. If someone were to leave because he was unhappy here, that is understandable. However, what prompts this dissatisfaction? Are new people doing things a different way or just the wrong way? When pressure is exerted on someone, is his choice really voluntary at all? Just maybe something seemingly voluntary, i.e. a resignation, is a good person's reaction to a stifling grasp. Perhaps not. It is one thing to dissent, another to leave because you dissent. It is entirely another to leave because you are not being allowed to dissent.

I will soon be an alumnus, but I do care what goes on after I leave because of the people here before me, here with me now, and those who will come after me. I would like to see this place as good fifteen years from now as when I entered as a Freshman. I would not have spent my four years here if I did not love it and feel that I belonged. Well, I still love it now, but sometimes I wonder if I still belong here. It's just not what it was. The point is: it can be better.

The final questions I put to you are: Why is all this turmoil happening now? Why is there no Graduation speaker with a month to go until commencement? Why does one of the best administrators suddenly resign after so many years of excellent service with the reason stated as 'reaching his peak'? Why does the Academic Dean get reassigned (a cute term for demotion) in his final year at the college? What is so secret about this consultants report and why were so few people contacted for questioning? Why is the Writing Lab in danger? (It would only seem logical that if the college is going to require someone to pass a proficiency test that they would help him along the way.) Why is there so much tension among faculty members? Are all these incidents merely coincidence or is a radical change coming about because of the efforts of a single chosen man?

To sign off, I would say: this has been written because something must be done. To those who follow: Be true to yourself - follow your heart - and always strive to improve your future.

SU reacts to elections

Dear Editor,

Two week ago, elections for SGA officers were held, with only two available offices being sought in opposition. The previous week, Student Union elections were held and all offices filled resulted from an unopposed election.

Which is the point of this letter. This past year, 20 active union members had the authority to spend \$25,000. This averages to a total of \$1,250 per person - the same amount High Point College offers as its highest Presidential Scholarship. Do the students want to leave in the hands of so few people

the responsibility for so much money? Obviously so.

Union membership, as provided for by Article VIII, Section III of the Constitution of the Student Government Association, includes all students enrolled at High Point College. This means that each and every one of us here at HPC has the opportunity to participate in the coordination of all Union activities, including: dances, movies, concerts, coffee-houses, recreation, Last Class Bash, and others that arise during the academic year.

Lack of participation in Union meetings and activi-

ties has caused a decline in extra-curricular activities available. The only way to rectify this situation is for all of us at High Point College to get off the apathetic bandwagon and get involved in the planning and execution of student activities.

At present, the newly elected officers are planning for next semester. One problem we have encountered is that there is no Dance Chairman; therefore, there are not dances planned for the fall semester. It must be noted, however, that other activities are in the works, including: concerts, movies, coffee-

See Elections p. 4

Admission Counselors chosen

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

After 470 people applied for the three Admissions Counselor positions earlier this year, Al Hassell, Director of Admissions, knew he had his work cut out for him. After rounds of interviews, three new representatives were chosen. They have a common selling factor: "Enthusiasm," says Hassell.

Neil Teague, June Forcum and David Hope are very enthusiastic about representing High Point College. All agree that they were very impressed to have been selected. And how do they feel about HPC so far?

"I think the people here are fantastic!" says Neil Teague. Teague, 24, is a 1979 graduate of Elon College where she double majored in Human Services and Social Sciences with a minor in History. She previously worked as a social worker at Wesley Hall, a rehabilitation facility in Burlington.

Teague will be representing the college in the regions of Eastern NC and Florida. During her first weeks with the college, she made her first trip to the Tampa area, where she did several college day programs.

During the past few weeks, Teague has been on campus directing tours to students who are visiting HPC. She is enjoying her new job. "We are taking a new approach to Admissions - we talk to the students and find out where their interests lie, then we show them the areas we can be of help to them - instead of just trying to 'sell the school.'"

"It is called the personal touch," says June Forcum. "It is the main selling factor of the school - I love it here." Forcum, 23, is a 1979 graduate of the University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, where she majored in business. She comes to High Point with previous experience in sales and marketing.

Forcum has been keeping very busy, travelling more often than not since starting with the college. She has been doing programs through Youth Organizations in churches that sponsor "college nights". She represents the areas of western NC and Virginia.

What makes High Point stand above the rest? Forcum says HPC "offers a good education with a friendly atmosphere." This is what she tries to convey through her constant phone and personal interviews with prospective students. "And it works," she says, "Students are so impressed when they come on campus and get recognized by name."

David Hope agrees, "We find out a lot about the student and see how we feel they will fit in at High Point." He smiles and says that he feels he fits in well. Besides sharing his new office with two lovely girls, Hope says he has really enjoyed HPC. "The people have been so friendly to us."

Hope also has done some travelling. He recently returned from the Washington, D.C. area where he attended several junior college day programs and area high schools. His regional assignments are the northeastern states.

How do they feel to have been chosen from all the applicants? Forcum says, "I feel very lucky." She added, "It shows how tight the employment situation is today, but most of all it says something very special about High Point College that so many would apply."

"Channel 13" in production

BY
DR WILLIAM L.
DELEEUW

Special to the Hi-Po

The third program for High Point College Community TV this past week featured an interview by Kris Southard, Program Director, with two characters from the station's projected satirical soap opera, "Channel 13."

Southard interviewed Amelia Crankshaw (played by Libby Gurney in the CAEP Office) and Dr. Minnie Marks (played by Alice Sink in the English Department).

During the interview, we learn that Channel 13 is a low budget TV station in Low Point, Mississippi, owned by Amelia Crankshaw (rich but miserly), who inherited the station from her third husband, having gone through 13 husbands in all. Dr. Minnie Marks, a has-been English professor who constantly corrects everyone is currently working as the station director, having been dismissed from Magnolia Institute for Women when it was learned that she failed freshman composition in her undergraduate career.

Rumors have it that Amelia, after inheriting her fortune from her first husband, bought her other husbands and is currently chasing the new student cameraman, Dash Riprock. The interview ends in a cat fight between Amelia (who screams that Dr. Marks has been "paid") and Dr. Marks (who screams that Dash is too young for Amelia and accuses Amelia of buying him).

The crew at HPC Community TV had planned to start filming the first 30 minute episode last week, but all copies of the script mysteriously disappeared. Since each crew member had only read a few pages each, the final script episode details had to be pieced together. The first episode of "Channel 13" runs something like the following.

On the evening of the first shooting of the serious soap opera, "Day and Night," director Dr. Minnie Marks, is suddenly stricken with a rare illness and is rushed to Low Point Memorial Hospital. Just returned from her favorite watering hole on the French Riviera, Amelia rushes to the hospital and demands that Dr. Marks finish the shooting. World famous pathologist, Dr. Sigmund Frodder, informs Amelia that Dr. Marks has lapsed into a coma from a fatal virus present in the ink on the Harbrace Handbook. Before her death, Dr. Marks momentarily regains consciousness and confesses to Amelia that Dash Riprock is

Dr. Marks' illegitimate son and therefore Amelia's nephew.

Amelia runs to the aid of her old confidante, Dr. Schnouder Lackey, President of nearby Magnolia Institute for Women. Fearing the series will be cancelled and she will really have to pay people to work, Amelia convinces Dr. Lackey to quickly staff the station with student interns in journalism. The interns (college men and women, since the Institute just turned coed), led by Dash Riprock, a new journalism major at the Institute, begin work on the soap "Day and Night" but decide to cancel it and instead use the station for publicity propaganda programming for themselves and the Institute. They decide to charge a fee for anyone using the station at night for small claims court on "Day and Night Court" which televises actual small claims law suits on the campus of the Institute.

Back at the Institute, Dr. Marks' body arrives and is to be frozen for experiments in cryonics in the Science Department. President Lackey finds out about Dash Riprock and Dr. Marks and blackmails Amelia into donating 3 million dollars to the Institute. Amelia conceals the fact that she knows that Dr. Lackey is the real father of Dash Riprock and reluctantly donates the money, waiting for the day to get even with Dr. Lackey.

At Channel 13, Dash Riprock and his motley crew of student interns frantically start taping programs for the Institute with the help and hindrance from the crew members: Wendy Goody, campus religious fanatic who wants her own program to advertise her line of John the Baptist towels; Constance Carruthers, sorority leader who wants to boost Greek membership at any cost; Melanie Former, student government president who wants to use the station to crush her rival opponent, Jennifer James; Jock Moreless,

campus star athlete who hopes to televise only sports news and games in which he appears; Stephanie Blossom, buxom blonde aspiring weathergirl who hates Constance Carruthers; Richard Goldman, vicious business major who hopes to embezzle some of the 3 million dollars at the Institute; and Art "Hotshot" Aimer, campus liberal, who undermines Wendy Goody and Stephanie Blossom.

Channel 13 thus becomes owned by Magnolia Institute for Women. The crew schedules the first court campus trial. Gary Gooddard, science major, is suing Barry Borace, English major, for defamation of character after Borace printed an article implying that Gooddard was not following government regulations in science experiments on Dr. Marks' frozen body. Amelia flies off to Spain before the cost of caviar and diamonds increases; President Lackey looks to running the Institute; and the action focuses on Dash Riprock, now student Station Manager of Channel 13.

Since this fragmented first script of the first episode of "Channel 13" has been lost, HPC Community TV invites the college community to write in ideas and suggestions for continuing the satirical soap opera with Dash Riprock and his crew of journalism majors.

Suggestions might include episode plot outlines, new characters to appear, possible people on campus to play the outlined roles, and ways in which Amelia and Dr. Lackey constantly reappear to complicate everything.

HPC Community TV avows that any similarity between actions, names, places, events, and people in the soap opera with current events and people (dead, living, or about to be born within the next 200 years) is purely coincidental.

Send comments to HPC Community TV, P.O. Box 3111, Campus Mail.

Concern

Cont. from p. 2

Finally, in looking at the issues we have been dealing with concerning the lack of communication between the President's office and the students, we must concern ourselves only with issues which we as students can take a course of action. The President has the right to make any changes he feels necessary in order to achieve the highest academic quality possible for the students. We have no right to question this aspect of his position. We must support him and

his decisions as long as we are informed of those which affect us as students and as members of the greater college community. I feel that President Lucht is willing to work with us in attempting to make High Point College the best it can be. It is vital for each of us to take pride in the college and in ourselves, in trying to make it an Institution of total learning.

Sincerely,
Mark Mashburn

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Michael White,
Vera Wilson Pamela York, Lisa Davido
Chris Woods, Anthony Watson

Photographers ... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi
and Craig Farkas

Berrigan makes peace appeal

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

A common concern over the threat of nuclear war brought 150 people shoulder to shoulder in the crowded Campus Center conference room last Wednesday afternoon to listen to a man with a cause.

Father Daniel Berrigan, anti-war activist and Nuclear Disarmament advocate challenged everyone present to "celebrate life" by not being a "slave to silence and fear."

Berrigan charged that America is currently involved in a "great celebration of death... of the unborn, the old, and above all, death by war, by nukes." He said that the way to celebrate was to liberate.

Berrigan said that we must "recognize a kinship with those who are shot down in other countries for what they believe," stressing that we, as Americans

should not be afraid to speak out against nuclear disarmament in our country.

Several students challenged his stand, one who questioned disarmament because it would open the country up to nuclear attack.

"My point is we'd better evaluate the risks of the way we are going," Berrigan said, "It behooves us to take some chances. We had better attack this one fast."

Berrigan continued throughout the lecture speaking in parables and hyperboles, appearing somewhat flippant in responses to several student remarks.

At one point, when encountered by a student concerned over the challenge Berrigan imposed, the student asked "what can we do that falls within the boundaries of the law?" The student later showed anger in her response calling Berrigan "Pious".

Another person from the audience questioned Berrigan concerning the charges he is now appealing for breaking into the General Electric missile plant near Norristown, Pa., and purposely damaging missile casings in a protest action last year.

Berrigan appeared undisturbed by the attacks, drawing an analogy between himself and Jesus Christ. He said, "I wonder what the little Jewish children thought when Jesus walked into the temple and tipped over the money tables?" Having drawn the attention of the crowd, he added, "That certainly was illegal. And they finally got him for it."

Though the room was filled to overflowing during Berrigan's 2 p.m. lecture, few from the audience chose to join in the World Peace march through High Point that followed.

Demonstrators march on campus

BY KARLA GREEN
Staff Writer

Fourteen World Peace demonstrators arrived on campus last Wednesday while making their way through High Point "marching for national Disarmament." Their visit coincided with the appearance of Father Daniel Berrigan, who spoke at the HPC Humanities Festival.

The group, who are making their way to New York City to attend the World Peace Demonstration in June, originated out of New Orleans. The marchers, including four Japanese Buddhist monks, attended Berrigan's afternoon lecture and at times were asked to take an active part.

Dr. Earl Crow recognized the marchers in attendance at the lecture and



DANIEL BERRIGAN

Mareshita, one of the monks, opened the meeting with a prayer for World Peace. He spoke briefly about their cause against nuclear disarmament.

Following the speech by Berrigan, the marchers led a small group on a two mile march from the college to the High Point Friends Meetinghouse on Quaker Lane. The 34-member group included some HPC students and faculty and of course, Daniel Berrigan.

Beach-bound students reminded of rules

BY KRIS SOUTHARD
Staff Writer

"Myrtle Beach or Bust." That's the sign I tacked onto the trunk of my car when five girlfriends and I headed for the Grand Strand after graduating from junior college. We thought nothing of cramming bodies into a car, driving through the middle of the night, and snoozing in the car until a low-rent motel opened at daybreak. It was a

time when sunburns didn't sting so badly, corndogs tasted so good and the Pavillion was THE place to meet.

Myrtle Beach has grown and changed since my junior college days. The hotels are much larger and the beaches seem much smaller. Oh, Myrtle Beach still offers fun in the sun and love under the stars, but the crowds of high school and college students

have dramatically increased.

As a public service to all students who plan an after-school jaunt to the seashore, the Myrtle Beach Police Chief has sent High Point College and other area schools a code of laws which are enforced for your safety and vacationing fun.

Here are the relevant facts to remember.

It is unlawful to:

- Consume alcoholic

beverages in specified areas. Stricter laws are now being enforced where drinking is prohibited.

- Sleep on any public beach or in any vehicle within the city between 9:00 p.m. and sunrise.

- Ride in any portion of a vehicle not designated for passenger use.

- Carry any kind of weapon, either concealed or not.
- Commit disorderly conduct or disturb the peace and quiet of the public.

duct or disturb the peace and quiet of the public.

- Trespass on posted grounds or grounds owned or occupied by someone else without legitimate cause.

- Wear a mask or any identity-concealing device in public.

In addition to these laws, the City Council of Myrtle Beach recently enacted a lengthy ordinance relating to the sale, manufacture or possession of drug paraphernalia.

Writing Center Aids Students

BY KATHY HORVATH
Special to the HI-PO

The Writing Center is a place where students can go to get help with grammar, research techniques, and in basic writing skills. However, the assistants in the center would like students to know that they are not proofreaders!

The Writing Center is open Monday - Thursday from 11:15 - 12:15 and from 2:00 - 4:00 and on Friday afternoon from 1:00 - 3:00. Mrs. Sink is the Director of the Writing Center and Charles Burton, Lisa Stowe, Sharon Williams, and Kathy Horvath are the Assistants. "What we do basically is go over certain grammatical problems a student may have, and we help by providing worksheets in their problem areas and by going over mistakes they have made in previously written papers," says one of the assistants.

A student who has been coming in and writing essays

in order to take the Proficiency Exam states, "The Writing Center has helped me to organize my thoughts which enables me to work better under a limited amount of time." Another student who has been coming to the Center regularly has this to say: "A lot of the fear of writing has been eliminated for me personally, and I now feel more confident in my abilities to write."

One of the difficulties that we encounter is in trying to help foreign students understand their problems and in trying to convey the ideas in a manner that they can easily comprehend. "First we try to help them realize their difficulties and then we take care in explaining another of the assistants."

Mrs. Sink feels that the Writing Center is a very helpful aid to students who want to improve their writing skills or reinforce their grammar usage. Mrs.

Sink also feels that while we have had good attendance in the past, she would like to see students from all subjects -- history, philosophy, etc. not just those with English papers -- come in and receive help.

The Writing Center is available to help all students. Whether your problem is in spelling, grammar or technique, we have the means to help you. We pride ourselves in being able to provide a one-to-one tutoring service that, if taken seriously, will enhance your writing technique. Workshops in such areas as research papers, pronouns, and commas are given throughout the semester. This is all being accomplished in an informal, friendly atmosphere by English majors who really want to help you. So, no matter how small or large your problem with grammar, we can help. Come by and see us in Cooke Hall 22!

Elections

Cont. from p. 2

houses, student-faculty day, water-skiing trips, Last Class Bash, and others. One should also realize that, excluding chairmen, Union membership numbers thirteen. Are we going to live through another year when 20 people spend \$25,000?

The answer is yes, unless you do something.

Actively yours,
Mike Louia, Chairman
Terry Spittel,
Business Manager
Steve Ingram,
Concert Chairman
1982-83 Student Union

Come See Our Low T-Shirt Prices & Large Selection Of Ready Made Designs



Screen Images Inc.

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons, Posters, Caps, Metal Signs, Printing Anything On Almost Everything

Screen Images, Inc.
2107 N. Main St. 869-7131

Greek News

Greeks host reunions, plan spring events

ZETA TAU ALPHA

The Zetas enjoyed the Spring Rally on Friday. This was an excellent time for all of the sororities to come together for some fun games. Thanks so much Pika's for giving us this fun-filled day of excitement! We really appreciate our great coaches, Tom Leech and John VanHorn. Congrats go to the Alpha Gams for a fantastic first place.

The Zetas celebrated their 25th anniversary during the weekend of March 19-21. This fantastic weekend began with a Wine and Cheese Social on Friday night. On Saturday, we enjoyed the company of many visiting alumae at our Memory Lane Brunch. This was followed by our 25th anniversary 100th Link Ball on Saturday night, which was held at Bryan Park in Greensboro. This was a very successful dance with over forty visiting alumae. On Sunday, the Zetas sponsored a morning in the High Point College Chapel. Special thanks go to George Yates for the great message. The theme was love, "the greatest of all things." We appreciate all of the help and the work that went into this fabulous 25th anniversary weekend. Our Delta Gamma Chapter is looking forward to another great 25 years at HPC.

Our new president, Kathy Shaefer, announced the Outstanding Sister Award, Kathy Wilson; Outstanding Pledge, Sally Davis; Outstanding Senior, Karen Magill; and the Zeta Pride, Nancy Houlberg. The pledge scholarship award went to Kirsten Kezar. The sister scholarship award went to Kim Darden. These awards are given to the pledge and the sister with the highest scholastic average. Congratulations girls!

The Zetas would like to announce their new program council members for the 1982-1983 academic year are as follows: Scholarship chairman, Kristin Brown; Judicial Chairman, Susan Pierce; Social Chairmen, Sandi Mabe and Gerri Bronstein; Asst. Treas., Kim Jones; Sunshine Chairman,

Cindy Wold; Asst. Ritual, Kirsten Kezar; Standards Chairman, Dawn Anthony; Panhellenic Delegate, Pat Victoria; Penhellenic Alternate, Stef Vukovic; Asst. Pledge Director, Rita Hege; Public Relations, Lynn Fortaleza; Fraternity Education, Susan Pierce; Music Chairman, Deb Shaver; Service Chairman, Michele Downs; Activities Chairman, Cindy Wold; and Collegiate-Alumnae Relations, Shelley Shovlin.

The Zetas are proud to announce their newest member--Epsilon, Dawn Anthony. Congratulations Dawn! We love you! Congratulations to the new executive and program chairman council members and we would like to thank the outgoing officers for a great year. The Zetas are excited about the upcoming ZTA State Day at UNC at Charlotte on Saturday, March 27.

KAPPA DELTA

The KD's had our White Rose Dance on March 26 at the High Point Women's Club. Everyone had a great time. We'd like to congratulate Dave Welborne on being chosen KD Sweetheart.

Happy Easter everyone.

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

The Alpha Gams held their annual Roseball in honor of the senior sisters Saturday April 3 at the Holiday-Inn Airport. Music was provided by Southern Nights, a beach band from South Carolina. Everyone seemed to have a blast mingling and pretending to shag. We'd like to congratulate Marion Shriver for receiving the Outstanding Senior Sister Award, and also the Martha Moffitt Hollbrook award at International Reunion Day, Saturday at Brinwood Restaurant. Also congratulations to Jannell Welsh for receiving the Activities Award and Joan Mader for most improved scholarship. A special thanks and congratulations to Don Stewart, our 1982 Roseball Sweetheart.

DELTA SIGMA PHI

The Sigs celebrated their 25th anniversary during the weekend of March 12, 13 and 14. Thirty-five alums showed up for the festivities, including Hardy Jew and Frank Collins, both charter members.

All of the brothers would like to thank the following alumni for their invaluable

assistance in organizing the celebration: Mark Poore, Scott Hance, Gart Evans, Jerry O'Neil, and Glenn Chorpene.

Congratulations are in order. Six pledges were initiated into brotherhood on March 19. They are: Jack Songster, Robert Ward, George England, Robert

Cook, Stephen "Buzzy" Mackintosh, and Joseph Bell. The Delta Zeta chapter is now 24 members strong.

Delta Sigma Phi is also proud to announce the elections of Bill Costello and John McDonald to the offices of IFC vice-president, and SGA representative, respectively.

\$15/\$30 REBATE

On your College Ring



\$15.00 Deposit

See your Jostens' Representative.

DATE April 8 & 9

TIME 10 to 3

PLACE Bookstore

\$15.00 Off 10K Gold

\$30.00 Off 14K Gold

TWO DAYS ONLY!

Jostens®



Formal House
of Archdale

2911-A ARCHDALE ROAD
HIGH POINT, N. C.

Bridal Wear
Formal Wear
Accessories
Tux Rentals

Come by and let us help you get ready
for that special occasion.
Norma Smith, Owner
434-3974

Closed
Mondays

SGA recaps year's events

BY KAREN MAGILL
Special to the Hi-Po

Well, another year at High Point College is coming to a close, and along with it, another year in the Student Government Association.

The SGA has had a good year. We have accomplished a number of things, and have opened the doors to a lot of future achievements. What has the SGA accomplished? We have done a lot in updating the student Handbook and SGA Constitution. The Registration Committee and Attorney General deserve a lot of credit for this accomplish-

ment. We have also formed a number of committees; for example, this was the first year for the Food Service Committee, and we have seen that this committee has been very helpful in improving communications between the students and cafeteria staff. We have also formed a recruitment committee to help in the Admissions area, and we have formed an ad-hoc committee to study the possibility and feasibility of redecorating the campus center. If anyone has any suggestions, please let us know.

Freshman Orientation and homecoming were both very

successful, thanks to the vice-president of SGA, Debbie Hutter. We have also succeeded in getting the dorm hours extended, and we are now working on the possibility of eliminating the \$1 guest fee. We have worked with the faculty and Administration in changing the process of faculty evaluation in order to make it more effective, and we are still fighting for the reinstatement of unlimited cuts for Dean's List students. Last, we are in the preliminary stages of studying the much-discussed topic on campus - alcohol

What does the future hold for the students of HPC? SGA is the most effective means they have to express their views. It is the link between the students and the faculty and administration, so make use of it! Support Mark Mashburn, SGA President for 1982-83 and let him know what you like and dislike at HPC because he can express these views to those who can develop changes. The SGA President needs the students support and input, so please give it to him and keep in mind that things don't happen overnight, but if we keep pushing, keep our heads up, and don't give up

we will all succeed together!

It isn't always easy... this thing called life Plans don't always work out the way they're supposed to and misfortunes sometimes cloud the horizon But...no matter how lonely the morning sun becomes we always have to remember that It's up to us - We're the ones that have to push the clouds away

-- Laine Parsons

Best wishes to all of the seniors and good luck to everyone next year!

ARTIFACTS

THEATRE:

Apr. 7 - CINDERELLA - Carousel Theatre; High Point Theatre; 3 p.m.

CONCERTS:

Apr. 11 - DREGS!; At the Forum in Greensboro. April 12 - ALABAMA WITH JANIE FRICKIE; Winston-Salem Coliseum; Special 2 p.m. performance. Apr. 15 - B-52's; University of North Carolina, "Chapel Thrill;" 1 p.m.; \$8.50 general admission. Apr. 24 - HALL & OATES, JOAN JET & BLACKHEARTS, DONNIE INS; University of North Carolina, "Chapel Thrill;" 1 p.m. Tickets available at Records in Winston-Salem, Peaches Records in Greensboro, and at UNC.

SGA Election results reported; Magill sounds-off about problems

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Does opposition in election affect voter turnout? Probably says Karen Magill.

This year, only 298 people voted, but Magill says she's pleased with that considering only two offices ran opposed.

The following people were installed to the SGA Thursday: Mark Mashburn, pres.; SGA; Denise Watts, V.P.; Wendi Hora, sec.; Mary Hunter, treas.; Sean Russell, Sr. pres.; Nancy Siersted, sr. V.P.; Terry Spittel, Yvonne Hurley, Ted Coyle, and April Callahan, legislators; Art Prillaman, Jud. Rep.; Bonnie

Hopkins, Jr. Pres.; Tom Leech, Jr. V.P.; Rhonda Cecil, Sharon Lowe, Pat Connelly, Leg.; Denise Metivier, soph. pres.; Judy Jones, Soph. V.P.; Teresa Sweatman, Suzanne Zuroff, Hope Phelps, leg.; and Paula Winton, jug.

"Now I think people realize they need to get involved and it does matter," says Magill.

So far, according to Magill, everyone is handling his or her position well. She is also pleased with Mashburn, especially since "he came into a sensitive situation with everything up in the air."

The SGA already has a lot planned for next year. Their major goal is to try to overcome this year's major problem - communication between the students and the administration. But, she says, it can't be done overnight. "It takes a while to reach your goals, especially with the barriers you face."

One of the SGA's major actions will be meeting with other area colleges such as UNC-G, and Guilford once a month to discuss each others problems and plan activities together like speakers.

"I just hope everyone doesn't forget about the SGA," says Magill.

Reminders posted

There will be a general meeting of all Communications majors on Friday, April 9, at 11 a.m., in Cooke Hall to tentatively plan schedules for fall, 1982. Each student should secure a copy of the course schedule from the Registrar's Office.

Enrollment in SCIP for summer and fall, 1982, will also be done at this general meeting. For Communications majors, the following media businesses are available for the internship: WGHP-TV; WGLD-WOKX

Radio; WMFR Radio (reporting and news); Cablevision of High Point-Durham.

PUBLICATIONS PRACTICUM MEETING

All students enrolled in English 141-146, Publications Practicum, will meet on Monday, April 19, at 2:30 p.m. in Cooke 23 for a final summary on the practicum.

Any biweekly reports can be handed in then. All final hours and biweekly reports are due on Friday, April 23, the last day of classes.

Channel 16 posts April schedule

HPC Community TV, Cablevision Channel 16, will air an interview by Dr. Earl Crow with Daniel Berrigan on Wednesday, April 14, from 7-7:30 p.m. The Furniture Marketing Room of Cooke Hall will be open if any students wish to view the program.

For April 7, the station will air interviews concerning the CAEP Program (with Ms. Shirley Rawley and business

major Gary Guffey) and the Furniture Marketing Program (with Dr. Bennington).

The last program on April 21 will feature an interview with Dr. Earl Crow and Dr. Harvey Cox and a summary

interview concerning the College and the community with Mr. Bill Cope, Director of SCIP, and Ms. Carolyn Laws, Station Manager for High Point-Jamestown Cablevision.

SELF-DEFENSE
COUPON
SELF-CONFIDENCE

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

Announces

\$5 SAVINGS on Our Introductory Offer

Regularly \$9.50. Three Lessons!

Instructor: Jim Sparks

KARATE INTERNATIONAL

137 W. Linden - Beside Southgate
High Point 889-4608
Hours: 6:30 p.m. - 9:30 p.m. (appt.)




Happiness is . . . you & me and Stella d'Oro.

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

All Beverages Served

HOURS: MON.-FRI. 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
SAT. 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SUN. 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

Stella d'Oro RESTAURANT

HIGH POINT MALL
869-3474



HPC SPORTS

HI-PO - Wednesday, April 7, 1982 - Page 7

Track action includes win at Gardner-Webb

BY JOANN PARKS

Staff Writer

The High Point College Men's Track Team, with a 23 wins and 13 losses, scored a major victory March 27. They placed first in the Gardner Webb Invitational, beating out the other nine teams involved.

Three freshmen have played major roles for the Panthers. James Ford placed first in the 200-meter in .22 flat. "He has been a sensation in the 100 and 220," says Coach Bob Davidson. He has won every race except one, in which he came in third in the 100 meter at the Davidson relays.

Kent Sides has beaten most of his competition except teammate Ford. "Phil Roberts has been outstanding in distance runs," says Davidson. He has won most of his races in regular meets

and placed fifth in the 10,000 meter and fourth in the 3000 meter steeple-chase at the prestigious Davidson relays.

In addition to the three freshmen, Jon Richardson has lost only once, and placed first in the javelin with a throw of 188 feet, four inches. Jeff Dooer also finished first at Duke in the 440-hurdles with .26.3. Brad Rogers, in the mile run and Jack Songster in the high jump have been impressive, also, according to Davidson.

The 440-relay team is another plus for the Panthers. It consists of Sides, Ford, Richardson, Ralph Barnes, and alternate Greg Coates. Ralph Barnes set a new school record in the triple jump with 46' 8 1/2".

Overall strong points include: 440-relay; mile run; 100-yard dash; 3-mile run; the 6-mile run; pole vault; javelin

throw; and the triple jump.

The main weakness the Panthers face is the fact they have no real 440-yard dashers, which also makes them weak in the mile relay. "We haven't done too well in the field events (shot put, discus) either," says Davidson.

Davidson says he hopes it will be warm for the West Georgia Invitational this weekend in Carrollton Ga. "It will be a big challenge for us," says Davidson. April 13, they travel to Lynchburg, then on to the District meet April 16 with the conference meet April 22.

All in all, Davidson says "This team is the strongest team we have had in the past four or five years. This team has the best potential to do well in the district and conference meets."

Pitching aids baseball wins

BY JOANN PARKS

Staff Writer

"It's not how you start, it's how you end up," says Baseball Coach Jim Speight. Well, if the way the season has gone so far, is any indication of how the Panthers will end their season, they will do better than good.

The Panther's overall record is 16 wins and 7 losses. In district action they have an 11 and 3 record. In conference action, they are 5 and 2 with half their games left.

They suffered four of their losses to Division 1 teams-2 to NC State and 2 to Western Carolina. Wingate, the defending conference champions defeated the Panthers twice and St. Augustine defeated them once.

Coach Speight attributes a lot of their success to

"outstanding pitching and superb defense." Andy Dupree, Craig Moody, and Craig Humbert have contributed to the pitching. Mike White, Danny Mizell, and Barry Tilley have done well also, "but they haven't been quite as consistent," says Speight.

In three of the last four games, hitting has been a major factor, according to Speight. "We had 4 of 6 hits in the second inning with three runs to defeat Guilford, 3-2," says Speight.

Although they haven't been as consistent at the plate as they would like to be, Speight says that will improve for the rest of the season.

"We've been defensively superb all year, and hopefully we'll continue to do as well as we have been," Speight says.

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES



Gene's
Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324

TRY SOMETHING DIFFERENT NEXT SEMESTER ADD CHALLENGE OUTDOORS PRE-REGISTER FOR ROTC

Time	Day	Course Number	Title	Instructor
2:00-2:50	T&TH	MSC 110A	ORGANIZATIONS, RANKS, & BRANCHES	STAFF
2:00-3:40	M (only)	MSC 111A	MILITARY HISTORY	STAFF
1:00-1:50	T&TH	MSC 112A	ORIENTEERING, MAP READING	STAFF
1:00-1:50	M&W	MSC 151A	LEADERSHIP	STAFF
*2:00-2:50	& W	MSC 211A	FIRST YEAR ADVANCED	CPT McBRIDE
3:00-4:30	M (only)	MSC 211L	LAB	
**2:00-2:50	M&W	MSC 251A	SECOND YEAR ADVANCED	CPT JANNEY
3:00-4:30	M (only)	MSC 251L	LAB	



*First Year Advanced ROTC pays \$100 a month. To enroll in this class you must (1) Have previously taken two ROTC courses, or (2) Be a veteran, or (3) Successfully completed 3 years of JROTC in High School, or (4) Currently be a member of a Reserve or National Guard unit, or, (5) Attend Summer Camp at Fort Knox, Kentucky this Summer.

*Pre-requisite MSC 211 & 212

ALL COURSES ARE TWO CREDIT HOURS — Organizations, Ranks & Branches Orienteering, Military History, and Leadership DO NOT REQUIRE A COMMITMENT TO ROTC OR THE US ARMY (OPEN TO ALL UNDERCLASSMEN). Pre-register at the ROTC office, room 34 Haworth Hall.

Lucht

Cont. from p. 1

The delegation asked why there were so many rumors going around and Lucht told them that he had left it up to Dean Cole how he would announce his reassignment. According to Lucht, Cole went to the History department and requested to teach four history courses next fall and the word got out from there.

The delegation requested that Lucht hold a Presidential Forum to explain the changes to the students and answer the students' questions. Lucht refused to have a forum, but did say that he would get press releases out to the HI-PO and other press sources if the need arose. Leech told the crowd.

The fifth point brought up by the delegation was that several students had previously requested appointments with Lucht but had been denied them. The secretary had told the students that Lucht was busy or unavailable. Lucht told the delegation that he was unaware that this happened, Leech said.

To better improve communication between students and the administration, Lucht wants to organize a President's Advisory Group, besides the already President's Advisory Committee. This group would be appointed by Lucht himself, Leech said.

A list of confirmed and approved resignations was also given at the meeting. The resignations are as follows as of June 1: Dr. David Cole will be a professor under Dr. Carl Wheelless in the history department, Mr. Skip Beck will resign as department head in the Psychology dept. and will leave the College, Dr. Earl Crow will resign as department head in the Religion dept. and will remain at the College in faculty

standing, Dr. Vance Davis will resign as College Chaplain and Dr. Murphy Osborne will resign as Vice-President of Financial Affairs and will leave the College.

Kruyer explained that Beck resigned to satisfy the needs of the department. "His contract was just up," Kruyer said.

"Crow has a personal conflict as what he is expected to do as an arm of the administration," Kruyer said in reference to Crow's resignation.

"Davis has indicated for two years that he does not want to continue as Chaplain. The search for a new Chaplain has been going on for a couple of years," Kruyer said.

In a press release from the Director of Informational Services, Osborne stated that he has been exploring other opportunities for some time and considers this move to be in the best interests of his future.

John Van Horn asked if students could influence the president's decisions and Kruyer said that "you should certainly make him aware of your feelings."

Magill stressed over and over that the student body should go directly to Lucht to talk with him about any questions.

Magill also added that Lucht would make a conscious effort to be at the next SGA meeting which will be April 15 to answer any questions that students might have.

Lucht has also scheduled a meeting on Thursday, April 8 at 11:30 a.m. in Hayworth Chapel to discuss any questions with students, Mrs. Mona Saunders, secretary to the president, confirmed yesterday.

Those students who feel, because of financial reasons, they will be unable to return to High Point College in the

fall, please call Susan Hinnant in the financial aid office, ext. 214, to make an appointment to discuss options.

Roller skates and rock-n-roll Year ends with Last Class Bash

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

How does High Point College celebrate the last day of classes? How else but with a Last Class Bash!

This year's event is scheduled for April 23 and begins at lunch with Kier, a solo act performing from 11:30 to 12:30 in the cafeteria.

At 3:00 the acts move to the front yard of McCulloch Dormitory. Kier will then perform from 3 to 4 followed by Pegasus Rox, whose performance continues until 6:45. During this time the cafeteria will provide a picnic lunch

on the lawn.

Pegasus Rox is billed as a "high energy up-tempo rock group" who draw their roots from rock, yet play Top-40, classical, and contemporary.

The Bash continues at 7 o'clock in the parking lot of Cooke Hall with the area top band, Sugar Creek.

Pete Gibson, co-ordinator of the event, said this year's event should be a success but "we still need a lot of student help with such things as equipment, meeting bands and showing them the area, etc."

When questioned as to why this year's event was

moved back on campus, Gibson said. "Last year the Student Union did everything we could to make the event safe. We even provided a bus service for those who did not want to drive there or drive home. Yet there are problems and this year we have chosen to treat the students where it is going to be safer - on campus."

For those HPC students who want to get the Bash rolling early, there will be a campus skate on April 22. Skates will be available to students free.

"Story Theatre" brings characters to life

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

The cast of Story Theatre brought many favorite childhood characters to life in two hours of good, clean entertainment during its performances.

From "The Little Peasant" to "The Golden Goose", the cast laughed and joked with the audience. They seemed to enjoy performing the play as much as the audience seemed to enjoy watching it. Sophomore

David Martin said, "One of the things that made the play entertaining was the enthusiasm the cast had."

Although geared more to children, adults and older students displayed a positive reaction. High Point College Junior Marisa Firpi said, "I really enjoyed the play. It was a lot of fun watching them (the cast) perform."

According to cast member Craig Farkas, Saturday night was the best night

overall. Not only did STORY THEATRE have a fairly large turn-out, also, Farkas said "The audience was very respondent, and that helped us." Farkas said the size of the audience shouldn't make any difference in the performance.

"The cast should do their best, regardless of the crowd." He said, "It was fun, but I'm glad it's over. Now I can get back to studying."

BUY YOUR CLASS RING NOW AND SAVE\$\$\$!

\$15.00 Off All 10K Gold and Lustrium Rings

\$30.00 Off All 14K Gold Rings.

— Lowest Prices Since 1978 —

Date: April 8 & 9 Time 10 till 3

Place: Bookstore-HPC

School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

Choosing of speaker completes graduation plans

BY LEWIS WHELESS
Associate Editor

The Alumni Gymnasium will be filled with anticipation on Sunday, May 2 as the High Point College seniors of 1982 commence with graduation ceremonies. The plans for this year's commencement exercises are almost complete, as a

graduation speaker has now been chosen.

Dr. Harvey Milton Craft, a professor of English at the Mississippi University for Women, was recently chosen by President Lucht as this year's honored speaker for the ceremonies.

Nancy Houlberg, President of the senior class, said there was originally "some question" among seniors con-

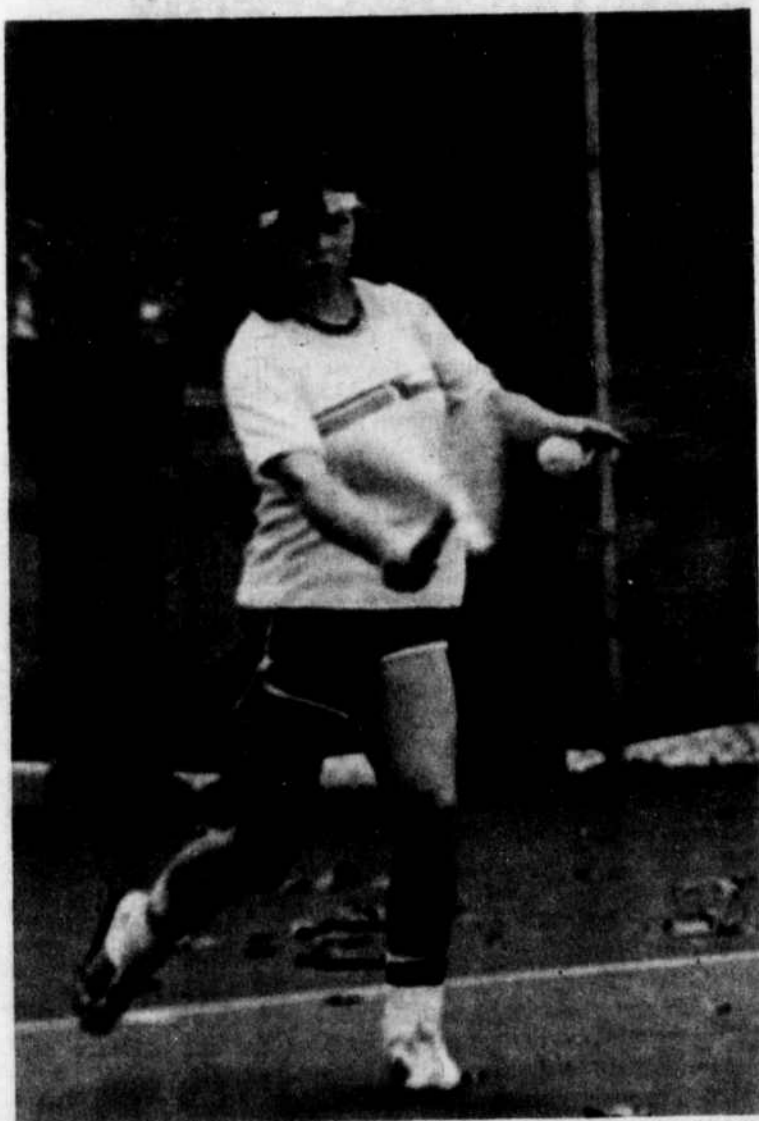
cerning Lucht's choosing of a speaker from the university at which he had previously served as an administrator. "But now," Houlberg said, "We feel he (Lucht) has made a good decision in choosing Dr. Craft, and we are supportive of the speaker. I think it (graduation) is going to be good."

Baccalaureate speaker for

the ceremonies will be High Point College Religion professor Charles Teague, and Chaplain Vance Davis will deliver the prayer. Dr. Lucht will read scriptures and welcome visitors, families, and friends during the commencement. Dr. James M. Elson, professor of music, and the High Point College Singers will provide music and singing. Deb Shaver will

play the piano and present special songs of the 1970's and 1980's while parents are entering the gym one-half hour before the ceremonies begin.

A seniors banquet, given by Dr. Murphy Osborne, will be held this Saturday at 6:30 p.m. at the Christ United Methodist Church in High Point.



HARD WORK and dedication pay off as the Lady Netters win their 5th consecutive conference title. Pictured is Helen O'Brien (Photo by Lisa Davido)

Convocation honors students

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

All was quiet on the campus grounds Tuesday, April 20, when the majority of High Point students attended the Honors Day Convocation. Dr. Robert E. Lowdermilk, Dean of Students, presided over what seemed to be the largest turn out ever for the Honors Day Convocation. Students and faculty alike received awards for outstanding achievement.

April Callahan, APO Awards Chairman, presented the L.E. Moody Service Award, a very honorable award of which Mr. Ernest Price was the recipient.

Every year since 1935, High Point College has honored fifteen juniors and seniors who have distinguished themselves through their scholarship, leadership, service and character. To attain this honor, a student must maintain a high scholastic average for five consecutive semesters, render outstanding service and provide leadership in such collegiate activities as student government, religious life, athletics, theatre, and a list of others. Nominated by members of the Order in residence, candidates are elected by the faculty. Those elected to membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp this year from the class of 1982 are: Lisa Baumann, George Brandt, April Callahan, Lawrence Corson, Kimberly Darden, Alan Dorsett, Timothy Gray, Anne Ludwigson, Warren Ownes, Catherine Reed, Martha Vink, Jannell Welsh. Elected from the Class of 1983 are: William Costello, Artis Prillaman, and Carol Rogers.

Also, each year outstanding College students in this country are recognized by being listed in WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES. Selection to this elite group of students is based on

scholarship, leadership and participation in extracurricular, as well as academic activities, citizenship and service to the College and Potential for future achievement. Those named to this group are: Paul Douglas Boyles, Jr., Catherine Wilhoit, Betsy Jean Canupp, William Christian III, Kimberly Darden, Anne Marie Ludwigson, Debra Ann Bouldin, Lawrence Corson, Jeffrey Koehler, Jannell Welsh, Artis Prillaman, Jr., Carol Rogers, George Brandt, Alan Dorsett, and April Callahan.

Mr. Raiford Porter presented the recognition of twenty-one Junior Marshals for the 1981-82 academic year. Those twenty-one are: Louise Canrobert (chief), Laura Canrobert (co-chief), Thomas Brown, Betty Chandler, William Costello, Joseph Davis, Samuel East, Greg Fox, Christopher Henson, Eric Herrin, Jonnie Lauten, Cynthia Lloyd, Brenda McElroy, Cindy McGowan, Craig Mock, Ernest Parket, Carol Rogers, Sue Saxe, Kathy Schaefer, Stephanie Vukovic, Christopher Williams.

Alisa Walker, Society for Collegiate Journalists President, presented the Outstanding Student Contribution to Publication Awards to Kris Southard, and Carolyn Laws was the recipient of the Best Community Person Involvement Award.

Ana Maria Diez-de Medina, a sophomore from Bolivia, South America received the Tobias-Scholar-Athlete Award which was presented by Dr. Murphy Osborne.

Rebecca Cowles, a sophomore, received the Most Valuable Player Award for Volleyball and Lenora Compton for Basketball. Mr. Richard Hoffman, Assistant Coach for the Men's Basketball Team presented the MVP Award to Senior, Bruce Floyd and Mrs. Kitty Steele presented Jannell Welsh the MVP Award for Field Hockey.

Watts blames external problems

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

Denise Watts was looking forward to her sophomore year at High Point College; a year of classes and laboratory work.

Two weeks before the fall semester of 1981, Watts

received a call to ask if she would be the Zenith editor. "No one else would take the 'job'," Watts said, "so I did so there would be a yearbook for the 1981-1982 year."

This year's Zenith boasts 172 pages with 16 color features. "It will be one of the

largest HPC yearbooks," Watts said. "The theme is 'Snapshots' and the book features a lot of candid pictures, so there's a greater chance you'll see yourself in the yearbook."

"When will the Zenith be out?" This is a question

Watts hears everyday. According to Watts, the seniors will receive their books by mail and the underclassmen will receive their books the first day of the 1982 fall semester.

"The delay is no fault of the staff," Watts explains.

"There were several problems but the staff is not to blame."

Two causes Watts gave were problems with the printers and problems with campus organizations.

"After the cover design

See Watts p. 10

Seniors exit the college cocoon

The struggle is nearly over.

Another two semesters complete, 34 more credit hours to subtract and the eager anticipation for summer -- all of this adds up to the end of the school year.

My summer vacation will zoom by and all of my productive plans will somehow step aside for late morning sleep-ins, hours of catching up on the soaps and days of melting in the sun. I won't worry, though, because I know what I'll be doing next September. I'll be back here with the majority of the people that leave on April 30 or before.

But what about those fortunate few that are seniors?

True, the struggle of High Point College is through, but a new and probably more difficult struggle will begin.

Whether the college graduate will begin to search for a job or continue his education, the new life will not be as casual as that one at HPC.

It's true that life here is not always easy and carefree, but on the average, we have an easy-going life studying every-day and "hanging out" around campus.

Ideally, the college graduate wants a job that allows him to apply all that has learned over the four years of school. But these career opportunities are few and far between and it is often necessary to start with a job out of the field, which can be discouraging for the person that has worked so hard for a degree.

The graduate that continues his education is faced with many more long and difficult hours of studying. This studying is intense and very demanding on the student.

Whatever direction the graduate takes, he will begin a new life -- different from anything else he has probably ever done. He will experience parts of life that we, the ones left at HPC, will not get a chance to experience yet. The graduate will be set loose on the world, given the chance to make a place in it. Yes, a new and difficult struggle will begin, but what an exciting struggle that will be.

Hang in there, Graduates! You are getting to do what the rest of us long for -- finally getting out into the world.

We're in a little cocoon here at HPC, but the seniors are coming out of that cocoon.

Best of luck to the graduating class of 1982 on your adventure "out of the cocoon."

CRYSTAL L. HEDGEcock



Hi-Po

P.O. Box 3510

Room 209 Campus Center

Crystal L. Hedgecock Editor-in-Chief
Lewis Wheless Associate Editor
Joann Parks News Editor
Carol M. Harris Business Manager
Ray Daniel Advertising Manager

The opinions herein are not necessarily those of the college or the majority of the student body, rather, those of the writers. The editorials printed in this publication are the expressed opinions of the Editors of the HI-PO.



Reaction: Guilford County student voting controversy

Dear Editor:

There has recently been a great deal of discussion in the media concerning whether students who live in Guilford County for the purpose of attending college are eligible to register and vote in Guilford County or whether they more properly should register and vote by absentee in their hometown. Legally any voter, including students, must be a permanent resident of the location in which he wishes to register and vote. Therefore, it follows that a transient student who resides in Guilford County only for the purpose of attending school, who returns home during vacations and the summer, and has no intention of making Guilford County his home is not a permanent resident and is not eligible to register and vote in this county.

The Board of Elections currently uses a revised questionnaire to help determine whether a student is in fact a permanent resident. This questionnaire and the more general question of determining the permanent residence of students has provoked a great deal of controversy. In all this con-

troversy it is important to remember that this is not a question of whether a student can register and vote but only where he can register and vote. Certain individuals have launched student registration campaigns and they apparently view the inquiries into a student's permanent residence as an impediment to the achievement of their goals.

Unfortunately the one thing being overlooked in all these political maneuverings is the welfare of the student. Once a student registers to vote in Guilford County, he has legally declared himself to be a permanent resident of Guilford County. Such a declaration has serious legal consequences, some or all of which may be highly unfavorable to the student. For example, once a student registers to vote in Guilford County, he is required to pay a fee to change the address on his driver's license and car registration and, if out of state, to buy new license tags. He may be summoned for jury duty, disrupting classwork. He is required to list and pay personal property taxes, and in many cases the combined city and county taxes for this area may

greatly exceed taxes he would have to pay in his hometown. Many group health insurance policies owned by a student's parents only cover fulltime students who maintain their permanent residence at their parents' home; thus, declaring a residency in Guilford County may end this important health coverage. There is also some question as to the continued eligibility of a student's parents to claim them as a dependent on their income tax.

Therefore, unless a student is from Guilford County or truly intends to cut loose the home ties and make Guilford County his permanent home, he has nothing to gain and a lot to lose by registering to vote in Guilford County even if he is able to satisfy registration officials that he is entitled to do so. Students should be very wary of political leaders who may attempt to use blocks of student voters to gain personal political advantage with absolutely no concern for the welfare of the student.

Sincerely,
Richard J. Bryan
Member, Guilford County Board of Elections

SGA President bids goodbye

That time of year has slipped around and caught most of us totally unaware and unprepared, as we wind up another academic year and semester. It is also the time when tensions grown and each of us become a bit edgy. We will all be under considerable stress as we move into exam week with our last desperate efforts to cram in knowledge we should have been soaking in all semester.

The point I want to make is this, try to be understanding, patient, and respect your fellow classmate during this stressful time.

Secondly, as we as occupants check out of our respective dorms, we must be careful and keep our rooms secure at all times. After speaking with Dean Osborne, I discovered that the greatest time for theft to occur is at checkout time.

We must alleviate this problem before it starts.

Finally, I want to wish all students, faculty and administrators a great summer vacation. This has been a hard year, but a very productive one in many ways. Rest now, for I feel the coming semester will be even more challenging, and present new horizons for us to venture into. Now is the

See President p. 3

Osborne leaves HPC after ten years of service

BY TABBIE NANCE
Staff Writer

"Every president has a different leadership style and there is never a right or wrong style - just different styles," Murphy Osborne said.

"I happen to work best under a style that allows me to have a lot of leadership and I realized my job was not expanding here," Osborne said. "I felt the leadership role I could have here was not being utilized to my satisfaction."

Murphy Osborne, after a decade of leadership at High Point College, plans to continue working until late July, take off the month of August to be with his family, and hopes to start a new job in September.

"Those are my plans; don't know if they'll work out or not," the High Point College alumnus said. "I've had several offers in colleges, businesses, and social service organizations, and I'm trying

to stay open to whatever options I have."

Ultimately Osborne hopes to have a job where he can offer a greater leadership role and be of more service. "I don't have to be saving the world," Osborne laughed, "but I must rationalize and think I am."

Osborne explained his leadership style as one that includes open communication and a democratic process by working closely with staff members. "Dr. Lucht is a strong leader who is going to make many decisions; therefore, if I'm going to get any additional leadership responsibilities, I must move on."

"My leaving is not the effect of anything that has occurred recently; it is an effect of my changing and the changing of an institution," Osborne said.

He has always felt positive about the students at HPC and the faculty and staff. "It



MURPHY OSBORNE

is painful to leave," Osborne said.

"I am especially appreciative of the students' response to my leaving and the kindness they have shown," Osborne said. "It is difficult to use the word 'love', but it belongs here somewhere."

Air Force seeks graduates

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C. - The Air Force is seeking more than 1,000 college graduates or those soon to graduate to become officer and navigator trainees during the next 12 months, according to MSGT Pat Shannon, Air Force Recruiter here.

Openings are available now for those who meet Air Force commissioning requirements for navigator training.

Undergraduate navigator training begins after graduation for officer training school at Lakeland AFB, near San Antonio, Texas. Classroom instruction at Mather AFB, near Sacramento, California, prepares the student with the fundamental principles of navigation.

Once the principles are mastered, a computerized simulator-trainer, which has all the navigation position controls of an aircraft, allows the student valuable hands-on experience without costly flying time. "The T-45 simulator provides even better training than the aircraft, because the simulator can be stopped to provide valuable on-the-spot instruction," says MSGT Shannon.

As students progress, they proceed to training in a two-place jet trainer, then to a Boeing 737 converted to a flying classroom with 12 training positions.

Following the 120-day basic course, they receive navigator wings and attend one or more advanced graduate courses. These

courses - advanced navigation, tactical navigation, navigator-bombardier training, and electronic warfare officer training - emphasize the specific skills navigators will use in their operational assignments.

As members of the Air Force, navigators enjoy an excellent package of pay and entitlements. Following 12 weeks at office training school, they are commissioned as second lieutenants in the Air Force, and may earn up to \$17,889.46 per year in pay and allowances, which includes \$125 per month in special flight pay.

For further information on Air Force training, contact MSGT Pat Shannon, at 530 Spring Street, or call collect (919) 723-7014.

Info Director leaves college

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Norma Robinson honestly thought she would remain in her position as Director of Information Services longer than four months. But, her husband of one year, five months, got a job at the Dallas Times Herald, so the couple moved to Denton, Texas April 16.

Norma Robinson wasn't the first Robinson to work at High Point College. After moving to High Point from Chapel Hill, both her parents worked here for four years. Then they moved to Greensboro when Norma was five.

After attending Salem College for one year, she graduated from UNC-G with a BA in Religious Studies. She worked for the Greensboro Daily News as a

copy boy for two years. Unsatisfied with this, she went to the Asheboro Courier-Tribune where she wrote obituaries and did some freelance reporting for two more years.

Then she sent her resume to Greensboro College. They, in turn, sent it here to High Point, where she was appointed Director of Information Services. The job entailed printing, photography and all media coverage on campus. Robinson said she liked her job here and may decide to apply at one of the two nearby Universities. She may also get back into journalism, but her main goal for now is "unpacking."

Robinson said "it hurts to have to leave now, but sometimes with two professionals, one has to make sacrifices."



SUSAN BROWN, a senior art major, exhibits her ceramic work in the Campus Center lobby (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

President

cont. from p. 2

time for planning of the events for the fall semester. Good luck with exams. Let us all work hard and make the best of both ourselves and our resources.

Sincerely,
Mark Mashburn
SGA President

Keesee to leave HPC

High Point College President Charles R. Lucht April 9, 1982 announced that Larry B. Keesee will leave the College as Director of Library Services at the end of the current school year.

Keesee said, "Having found the administrative responsibility associated with my present position neither personally nor pro-

fessionally rewarding, I am seeking a position that is more compatible with my professional interests in the reference or acquisitions department of a larger library."

Dr. Lucht commended Keesee for his contributions to the College in making the best possible use of an overcrowded library facility that

is not well adapted to current academic and institutional needs.

Keesee expressed an interest in leaving at this time to give the College ample opportunity to employ a head librarian interested in administrative work who will be available in the development of the new library to be constructed soon.

Hi-Po Staff

Entertainment Editor Alisa Walker
Staff Writers Karla Green,
Mary Hunter, Tabbie Nance, Joann Parks,
Kris Southard, Mario Watson, Vera Wilson,
Pamela York

Photographers ... Lisa Davido, Marisa Firpi
and Craig Farkas

HPC TV and radio stations combine efforts

The College Radio Station, WWIH, and the new High Point College Community Television Station are both combining efforts in purchasing equipment and working out some basic programming formats for simulcasting. Although the efforts will not materialize until fall, 1982, the first step this semester is the purchase of equipment for joint use. The equipment purchase was made possible by a grant donation from the Rawley Fund.

The TV Station will be receiving portable filming equipment that duplicates all the present Sony equipment in the TV studio. The Radio Station will be receiving a new Shure 8-outlet stereo console board. When the station moves to 100 watts and stereo capabilities this fall, the new board will ensure quality sound. The present board will be used in the production room. Up until this time, the Radio Station has been hampered in production because no production could be done while the station was on the air, from 6-9 a.m. and 3 p.m. until 1 a.m. The Radio Station can now plan far ahead with pre-recorded PSA's, commercials, and interviews.

Over the summer, a further step will be taken to con-

solate efforts through the new proposed Greensboro Consortium Cablevision Network now being worked out through representatives from the various colleges in the consortium. According to Dr. DeLeeuw, College representative to the committee, plans are being formulated for a hook up between the Greensboro and High Point cable systems for a common educational channel to be used by area colleges, public organizations, and county and city public schools. The audio from many of the programs could be aired on the WWIH also.

By fall, 1982, Cablevision of High Point will probably have the campus hooked up for cable reception in classrooms, main buildings, and dorm lounges for reception of all cable channels except HBO and Cinemax. A two-way drop cable from the TV Station to the new Cablevision office will allow the station to air programs directly from the campus. The station can also receive any educational programs from the Cable system.

This summer, the TV Station will be filming various community programs, including the Shakespeare Festival, the Shakespeare for Women Seminar on campus,

city council meetings, and any non-profit organization programming. These programs will then be edited at Channel 8 in High Point and used for programming and interviews fall, 1982. Also planned for the campus is a weekly news program with announcements, feature stories, interviews, and Sports Roundup. The portable equipment will also allow filming of any sports events on or off campus.

WWIH Radio has also expanded its program format to include news, weather, PSA's, commercials, pre-recorded tapes from service organizations, and the new Mystery Theatre, every Sunday evening, 11-11:30 p.m. With a subscription to Associated Press Wire Service, the station could provide up-to-date news coverage. The Hi-Po could also use the wire copy.

Dr. DeLeeuw, Director of Communications, stated that the purchase of a typesetter would further unite the publications by allowing the Zenith, the Hi-Po, and any other brochure publications on campus to typeset copy for camera ready material. A complete Sony editing system would also free the TV Station from relying solely on Channel 8 for editing.



Ms. Shirley Rawley demonstrates the use of the High Point College Community Television Station's new portable camera equipment. (Photo by Craig Farkas).

Lowdermilk advocates leisure

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Dean Bob Lowdermilk has been quite busy these past days.

Not only has he discussed the subject of the prohibition policy, but he has also taken time to research and write a scholarly book on "Leisure Education and Guidance for College Students: A Ministry of the Church-Related College."

The book is a Doctoral Thesis about students' attitudes toward leisure, their use, and how it fits into their life style.

Lowdermilk maintains a ethical perspective that life should be a balance between work and leisure, and as

human beings we should be aware of this balance. But too often people make work precedent over all else, when this happens, the balance tends to sway in favor of work.

He also said that colleges should show more interest on the topic by offering a course that would help people appreciate their leisure time. Colleges only prepare students for work, but as they begin to accumulate more free time, especially people getting ready to retire, they won't know how to use their time wisely or how to adjust to "not working," Lowdermilk said.

Hopefully Lowdermilk's book will help people realize



BOB LOWDERMILK

just how important leisure is to a healthy and happy life.

If you're not sure what to do on your free time, read a book, a book on Leisure.

Dills presents recital

The High Point College Singers and piano students of Marcia Garrett Dills will present a Spring recital Thursday evening, April 22, at 8:00 p.m. in the Charles E. Hayworth, Sr., Memorial Chapel on the college campus. Admission is free and

the public is invited.

The Singers under the direction of Dr. James Elson will be heard in a group of madrigals, a group of folk hymns and spirituals, music by Hoagy Carmichael and a medley of country music hits.

Robert Clark is accompanist for the group.

Gloria Howard, Anthony Jenkins, Kelly Jones, Karen Rudd, Latefa Morgan and Bob Clark are students of Mrs. Dills who will perform.

Trustees review alcohol prohibition policy

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Will the dream of most High Point College students become a reality?

Will alcoholic beverages be made legal on the campus grounds? Well, not exactly in those terms said Dean Bob Lowdermilk.

Lowdermilk, Dr. Murphy Osborne, and the Board of Trustees are just taking a step forward to review the policy on the prohibition of alcohol on campus grounds. The reason for such a review may be the result of students who drink on campus regardless of the policy and also because of Greensboro College's (a methodist school) policy of a limited consumption where students are only allowed to drink in their rooms.

Lowdermilk said that this gave them an incentive to see if the prohibition policy was effective and if not, what could they do about it. Statistical facts show that

the policy does not prohibit drinking, there's a wide gap between what the policy is and how it is observed Lowdermilk said.

Lowdermilk thinks it's not a bad idea if a student wants to have a calm afternoon in front of the T.V. drinking a nice cold beer. But his opinion tends to sway when he thinks of all the students who may abuse this privilege by being too rowdy, drinking excessively, and destroying school property.

"If this problem occurs," Lowdermilk said, "disciplinary action, such as temporary probation or suspension from school should be taken."

But this step is only a suggestion not yet acted upon. A lot of studying and reviewing has to be done before even a meeting can be held. This will take some time, so students, don't get your hopes high yet.

Class conducts abortion survey

Another survey has circulated the HPC campus during the past few weeks --this one on the controversial moral issue of ABORTION. Students from the Section B of the Interpersonal Communication class, taught by Paul Lundrigan, composed the poll, circulated it and this week will present those findings before their class along with other research on the subject.

Participants included some 240 males and females, who were randomly chosen by their classes: freshman, sophomore, junior and senior respectively. The findings were tallied, the results are listed here by the answers most highly chosen and secondly. The answers were separated and listed by students sex and their class status.

In the survey the answers were scaled in the usual way: Strongly Agree (SA), Agree (A), Neutral (N), Disagree (D), and Strongly Disagree (SD). The findings are also listed in this manner.

Here are the questions and the findings:

RESULTS:

1) I consider abortion a religious issue.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	N	D
Female	N	A
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	D
Female	N	A
JUNIOR:		
Male	N	D
Female	N	D
SENIOR:		
Male	N	A
Female	D	A

2) Abortion should remain legalized.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMAN:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	N
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A (Tied)	SA/D
Female	A	N
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
SENIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA

3) The father should have an equal role in the decision to have an abortion.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
SENIOR:		
Male	A	D
Female	A (Tied)	SA

4) The father should have an equal economic responsibility in the cost of an abortion.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	A (Tied)	SA
Female	A	SA
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	SA
Female	SA	A
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	SA	A
SENIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	SA	A

5) The father has a moral right to oppose an abortion.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A (Tied)	SA/D
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	N
SENIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA

6) The father has a legal right to oppose an abortion.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMAN:		
Male	A	N
Female	A	N
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	D
Female	A (Tied)	SA
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	D
Female	D	A
SENIOR:		
Male	A	N
Female	A	N

7) The legal minimum age to have an abortion should be 15.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	N (Tied)	D/SD
Female	D	SD
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	D	SD
Female	D	SD
JUNIOR:		
Male	N (Tied)	D/SD
Female	D	SD
SENIOR:		
Male	D	SD
Female	D	N

8) The legal minimum age to have an abortion should be 18 or over.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	N/SD (Tied)	D
Female	D	SD
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	N
Female	D	A
JUNIOR:		
Male	N (Tied)	D/SD
Female	SD	D
SENIOR:		
Male	D	SD
Female	D	A

9) There should be a law to limit the number of abortions a person can have.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	A	D
Female	SA	N
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	D	A
Female	A	N
JUNIOR:		
Male	SA	D
Female	N/D (Tied)	SA/A
SENIOR:		
Male	A	N
Female	N	A

10) A person should be allowed to receive government funding to have an abortion.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	SD	A
Female	A	D
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	N/D (Tied)	A
Female	D	SD
JUNIOR:		
Male	D	SD
Female	D	N
SENIOR:		
Male	D	A
Female	D	N

11) Life begins at birth.

	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
FRESHMEN:		
Male	N/D (Tied)	SD
Female	D	SD
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	D	N
Female	SD	D
JUNIOR:		
Male	A/D (Tied)	N
Female	D	A
SENIOR:		
Male	D	N
Female	N	SD

See Survey p. 6

Greeks conclude activities

KAPPA DELTA

Congratulations to our new pledge, Judy Jones! She accepted her bid Friday and her first degree ceremony was held Monday. The sisters of Kappa Delta would like to welcome Judy to our circle. Congratulations are also in order for alumna Ellen Myers and our Sweetheart, David Welborn. They were engaged April 9.

This past weekend was a busy one for KD. Saturday, we braved the sporadic rain and had a car wash. Despite the weather, it turned out to be a fairly profitable afternoon. Sunday, RUSH was on everyone's minds at our workshop. We got a lot accomplished. It looks like it's going to be a good fall.

The KDs are now looking forward to their "Leaving Sisters" party on Thursday. Three sisters won't be back next year: Lisa Baumann, who's graduating; Sue Saxe will be at FIT; Barb Wells is transferring. We sure are going to miss them.

If anyone has a "Sail On" banner painted on a light blue sheet, the KDs would like it back. It's from our White Rose dance. A reward is being offered. All you have to do is return it to any KD -- no questions asked.

And finally, good luck on exams, everybody! To those of you not coming back, we wish you the best; to those of you who are, we'll see you in August. Hopefully, we'll see a lot of you at Myrtle Beach. Have a fun, safe summer!

ALPHA PSI OMEGA

The Upsilon XI cast of Alpha Psi Omega met April 5th to induct four pledges into the brotherhood. They are David Appleton, theatre instructor; John Liles, honorary member; Scott Morgan, and Annette Santamaria.

Membership in Alpha Psi Omega is not limited to Theatre majors. Candidates for membership are chosen based on their merit on working on theatrical productions.

Alpha Psi Omega is a national honorary dramatic fraternity. The HPC chapter was chartered in 1970, and is one of approximately 20 casts in North Carolina.

Its purpose is to recognize students for outstanding contributions in the field of collegiate dramatics.

ALPHA PHI OMEGA

Among all the brothers and bull pledges, Alpha Phi Omega has recovered 661 hours of service to the community and to the campus. We have enjoyed the services we have performed this semester.

Our social activities for the semester ended with a cook-out on Friday at advisor Bill Cope's home, and our 24th anniversary party on Saturday. Mr. Earle Dalbey, our former advisor, and Kenny Bulla, our new advisor, honored us with their presence at the anniversary party. A new award established in honor of Mr. Earle G. Dalbey was presented to Brother Timothy L. Gray for outstanding service as a brother of the fraternity. We would like to offer our best wishes to all the Greek organizations in hopes that they had a successful year. In addition, we would like to extend warmest congratulations to all those seniors going out into the cold, cruel world. To everyone else -- have a happy summer! Good luck to all on exams.

PHI MU'S

The Phi Mu's have been busy trying to raise money to tie us over for the summer. Our Phi Mu weekend went real well. Steve Ingram is our Phi Mu Sweetheart. Diane Sherry was awarded best sister by the sisters and Phi class. Teresa Brown was awarded best Phi by the sisters and the Phi class. Monique Peyser and Kathy Shields shared the outstanding senior award. Kathy Shields received the Presidential award.

We had a mixer with the TTKA's and their little-sisters, which was a blast. We have all been studying hard for exams. We would like to wish everyone good luck on their exams, if you're like us, you'll need it. We also hope everyone has a fantastic summer. We're looking forward to the break and hope to see all of you back next semester. We would also like to wish our seniors, Monique Peyser and Kathy Shields good luck with everything they venture and we're going to miss you! Don't forget us and we love you!

ALPHA GAMMA DELTA

As another year draws to a close, the Alpha Gams are finding themselves packing away more memories of a fantastic year than books, clothes or personal items. The year has been full of many laughs, fun-filled mixers, rewarding service projects, and of course the pangs and anxieties of overcoming the hurdles of growing in a college environment. As the end draws near, we'd like to wish all our seniors the best of luck in all their endeavors, and also a big thanks for their guidance and leadership.

Congratulations go out to Nancy Chipman and Amein Stocke for receiving Delta Sigma Phi's Attending Senior Girl and Miss Sailor's Ball awards, respectively.

Also to Jannell Welsh for being selected to membership in the Order of the Lighted Lamp. To Dana Holmes, congratulations on recently being lavaliered to Chip Flemming.

The Alpha Gams would like to wish everyone good luck on their exams and have a fantastic summer! We will see you at Myrtle Beach in eleven days.



Survey

cont. from p. 5

12) Counseling should be mandatory after having an abortion.

FRESHMEN:	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
Male	A	SA
Female	SA/A	N/D
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	SA	A
Female	SA	A
JUNIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA
SENIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	A	SA

13) Birth Control Counseling should be mandatory after having an abortion.

FRESHMEN:	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
Male	A	SA
Female	SA	A
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	SA	A
Female	SA	A
JUNIOR:		
Male	SA	A
Female	SA	A
SENIOR:		
Male	SA	A
Female	SA	A

14) Parents of minors should be contacted if their child wants an abortion.

FRESHMEN:	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
Male	D	N
Female	A	D
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	SA (Tied)	A/N
Female	A	N
JUNIOR:		
Male	SA	A
Female	D	A
SENIOR:		
Male	A	D
Female	A	N

15) Parents should have a right to protest their child's abortion.

FRESHMEN:	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
Male	D	N
Female	A	N
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	D	N
Female	A	N
JUNIOR:		
Male	N	A
Female	D	N
SENIOR:		
Male	A	D
Female	N	A

16) It is better to have an abortion than an unwanted child.

FRESHMEN:	HIGHLY	SECONDLY
Male	A	N
Female	A	N
SOPHOMORE:		
Male	A	N
Female	N	a
JUNIOR:		
Male	SA (Tied)	A/N
Female	A	SA
SENIOR:		
Male	A	SA
Female	SA	N

STUDENT CREDIT

Ever wish that while traveling, vacationing, or maybe just for emergencies, you could have a national credit card?

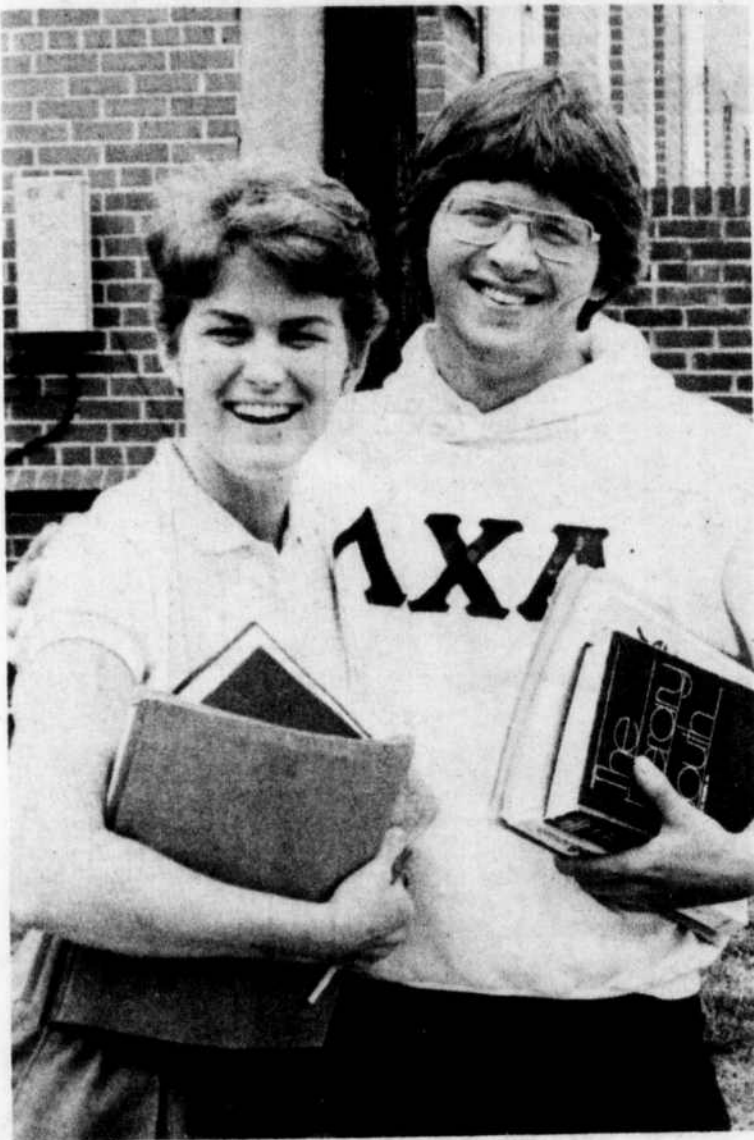
Well, now - YOU CAN - obtain a Master Card or Visa while still in school, no co-signer required.

We have established a division to exclusively handle the credit needs of college students...freshmen, sophomores, juniors, and seniors...so you can enjoy the conveniences of credit NOW, and have your credit established for your professional life after graduation.

On a 3x5 card, print your name and complete address. (Enclose \$2.00 for postage and handling.) Send to:

Creative Credit International
Collegiate Credit Division
Suite 303 - Penn Lincoln Bldg.
789 Penn Avenue
Pittsburgh, PA 15221

Class of '82 prepares to leave



"Hey NANCE, we made it!"



"Yes, Sue, you can eat ice cream in the real world, too!"



"If I share my ice cream, can I have your seat at graduation?"



"Our mission is accomplished."



"We better cool out now, Guys. I hear it's a jungle out there."



"O.K. That' it! Forget graduation -- We're leaving right now!"

Photos by Lisa Davido

Lady Netters Win Conference Title

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

HPC's Women's Tennis Team wound up their regular season with a 15-2 record, with losses to VPI, 8-1 and Guilford, 5-4.

They won their fifth consecutive Carolina's Conference last Friday and Saturday with a score of 24 team points, with Guilford finishing second and Elon, third.

At number one position in singles action, Ana Medina scored a major victory over Pfeiffer's Carol Durkin in the first round, 6-3, 3-6, 7-5. With the score 4-4 in the third set, a bystander commented to Coach Kitty Steele that both girls "were playing errorless tennis." Medina then lost in the finals to Guilford's undefeated Tarja Koha.

At the number two spot, Anneli Kivineimi defeated Pembroke's Julie Hall, 6-0, 6-0. Then, she avenged an earlier loss to Guilford's Kerri Kennedy by defeating Kennedy, 6-4, 4-6, 7-6. After that, she easily defeated LeAnn Summerland of Atlantic Christian, 6-3, 6-0.

Number three spot, Lynn Sharkey drew a bye in the first round then defeated Wingate's Sherry Williams in the second round, 6-0, 6-0. Her big victory came in the finals when she defeated Guilford's Lili Carpenter, 6-1, 6-2.

In the number four spot, Leslie Gianopolis breezed over Atlantic Christians's Susan Dickerson, 6-0, 6-1. She then went on to defeat Lyn Guyton from Pembroke 6-0, 6-1 and Elon's Mary Beth Hughes, 6-1, 6-0 to win the championship.

Junior Helen O'Brien scored her third conference championship in three years defeating Patti Juede Vine of Catawba, 6-1, 6-0, and Elon's Missy Mann, 6-1, 6-0. She defeated Tammy Brown of Pfeiffer in the championship, 6-1, 6-3.

In number six spot Dori Johnson, defeated Pembroke's Yvonne James 6-0, 6-0 and Missy Jones of Elon, 6-2, 6-1, before losing to Guilford's Tammy Strickland in the finals.

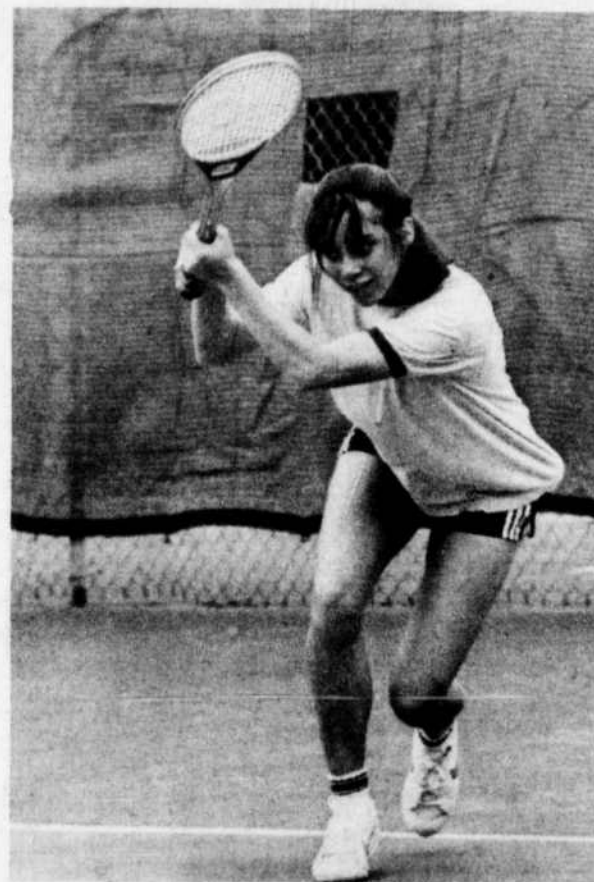
The doubles matches had to be moved to Guilford's indoor courts the following day because of bad weather.

Medina and Kivineimi defeated Morris and Betom from Catawba, 6-2, 6-0, then went on to defeat Atlantic Christian's Dickerson and Giron. They played their most outstanding match against Guilford's top-seeded Koha and Kennedy, defeating them, 6-4, 4-6, 7-5.

Sharkey and Johnson drew a bye in the first round, then went on to defeat Wingate's Frier and Medlin, 6-0, 6-3, before losing to Guilford's Carpenter and Strickland.

Gianopolis and Teresa Sweatman defeated Pfeiffer's Campbell and Oakley, 6-3, 6-1, Palumbo and Jones from Elon, 6-1, 2-6, 6-0. In the finals they came back after being 0-3 in the second set, to defeat Guilford's Eastman and Heller, 6-2, 6-4.

Overall Coach Kitty Steele says it has been an outstanding tournament. And, she "hopes it will set the momentum for the Districts at Atlantic Christian," she says. Their immediate goal is to gain another victory to receive the open draw at the District play-offs.



LYNN SHARKEY prepares for Carolina's Conference
(Photo by Lisa Davido)

WBT Spring Sprints Begin

HARRISBURG, N.C. -- A record-shattering entry total featuring more than 375 cars and drivers from throughout the United States has been posted for this weekend's WBT Spring Sprints at Charlotte Motor Speedway, easily eclipsing the past mark of 263 cars and drivers.

Only the fall National Championship run-offs at Road Atlanta, Ga. and the June Sprints at Elkhart Lake, Wis. top the number of Charlotte entries.

Among the latest to file entry for the Spring Sprints is John Andretti, nephew of 1978 World Champion Mario Andretti. Son of Mario's twin brother, Aldo, John will drive a Crossle in the Formula Ford event entered by Skip Barber of Massachusetts. Barber has entered a sister car for Massimo Olizieri of Foxboro, Mass.

Spartanburg, S.C.'s Brian Little, who won five races in the Southeast Division and has claimed crowns in that region in eight of the last 12 years, will drive his C Sports/Racing AMW1300 Sunday.

Jeffrey Schwartz, from Lake in the Hills, Ill. will bring his Chevrolet Citation

X11 to compete in the Showroom Stock B race. He finished second in class in his first race this year at Sebring, Fla. and then won not only his class but the overall crown in the Showroom Stock race at Lake Charles, La. earlier this month.

Dennis Linker, the 1981 Florida Region Driver of the Year, has entered his Camaro in the GT-1 class. From 9 a.m. - 5 p.m. daily, he is an auto dealer in Boca Raton, Fla.

In addition to the entries for the Spring Sprints, more than 25 drivers have entered Sunday's 5 p.m. World Rabbit Challenge. Among the entries are three-time Rabbit/Bilstein Cup series champion Gary Benson, two-time titlist Paul Hacker, defending Charlotte winner Karl Hacker, actor Kent McCord and Judy Stropus and Bonnie Henn, who will challenge the men with their showroom stock Rabbits.

Practice begins Thursday and continues Friday and Saturday morning. The first of seven Sports Car Club of America Regional points races begins Saturday at 2 p.m. Sunday's races begin at 11 a.m.

Baseball Advances to Play-offs



BASEBALL TEAM in action as they near Conference playoffs.

(Photo by Craig Farkas)

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

Tony Moody hit a double to bring in the tying run and Neil Van Asch drove in the winning run to give the High Point College Men's Baseball team a 5-4 victory over Pfeiffer last Thursday. The Panthers now have a 22-9 overall record. They are now 16-4 in the district and

9-3 in conference action.

Speaking of conference action, the first round of conference play-offs begin today at High Point. If the Panthers win today they will go to Greensboro's Jaycee Park with the other three teams. Coach Jim Speight says he'll be surprised if they don't do well.

Pitching efforts from Craig Humbert, Tony

Moody and Andy Dupree have been of tremendous value, says Speight. Moving Neil Van Asch to the number one batting spot has also been a Panther asset. "He has had five homeruns and drove in 18 runs in the past week," says Speight.

The Panthers avenged early losses to Pembroke and St. Augustine, which gave

See Baseball p. 10

Golf team advances to District 26 tournament

BY MARIO WATSON
Staff Sports Writer

The High Point College golf team, in the midst of their best campaign in three years, has high hopes of finishing well in the Carolinas Conference and District 26 Tournaments being played April 19-20 at Keith Hills Country Club in Buies Creek, N.C.

The Panthers are coming off three straight tournaments in which they easily performed their best of the year.

In the Elon College Tour-

nament High Point finished fourth out of 31 teams, being led by senior Buster Hall who tied for eighth individually with rounds of 76 and 73. Sophomore Ted Barnhardt also played well with rounds of 77 and 76, along with soph Buddy Sass with 75 and 79 and senior Larry Corson with 77 and 79.

The following week saw High Point finish seventh in the Pembroke State Invitational out of 18 teams. The Panthers were only seven shots out of second place in

a tightly bunched field.

Hall again led the way, finishing second individually with rounds of 77-73 while Barnhardt shot 76-77 and Corson had 78-79. Sass turned in a first-round 78 before shooting over 80 in the final round on a cold windy day.

Last week High Point finished second out of 12 teams in the Belmont Abbey Tournament, shooting a season low 297 team score. UNC-Charlotte won the tournament with a 296 score.

Hall and Barnhardt both shot one-under par 71's for the day, tying for second-place individually. Barnhardt birdied the second playoff hole to win the runner-up trophy.

"We have a good shot at winning the conference and district tournaments if everybody keeps playing as well as they have been," says Woody Gibson, in his eighth year as golf coach.

"Our top four players are as good as anybody but we

don't have as strong players at the fifth and sixth spots, as say, Elon or Guilford, out top two rivals for the championship," says Gibson.

Filling these spots for much of the year have been sophomore Jeff Zivic, junior Chris Otani and freshman Lou Castaldo.

"No matter what happens in the tournament, we've had a real good year," commented Gibson. "This group of players has worked harder and come as close to realizing their potential as they could."

Kneedler participates in marathon

BY VERA WILSON
Staff Writer

Have you tested your physical endurance lately? Well, Stuart Kneedler has and he's proved to be in great condition.

On a cold, rainy Saturday morning, Stuart Kneedler participated in the Shamrock Marathon in Virginia Beach, Va. The marathon trail was 26.2 miles. Despite the bad weather, over 1,500 runners participated, and Stuart held the fantastic place of 558 at a time of 3 hours, 39 minutes, and 11 seconds.

Kneedler is a Resident Counselor for McCulloch Dormitory. He's a junior majoring in Oceanography

and a member of the track team. Originally from Mexico, he now resides in New York.

Kneedler began training in January by following a three month program from the magazine *Runners World*. After the strenuous work-out he entered the marathon on March 20.

Five miles of the race was a nature trail that was extremely wet and muddy.

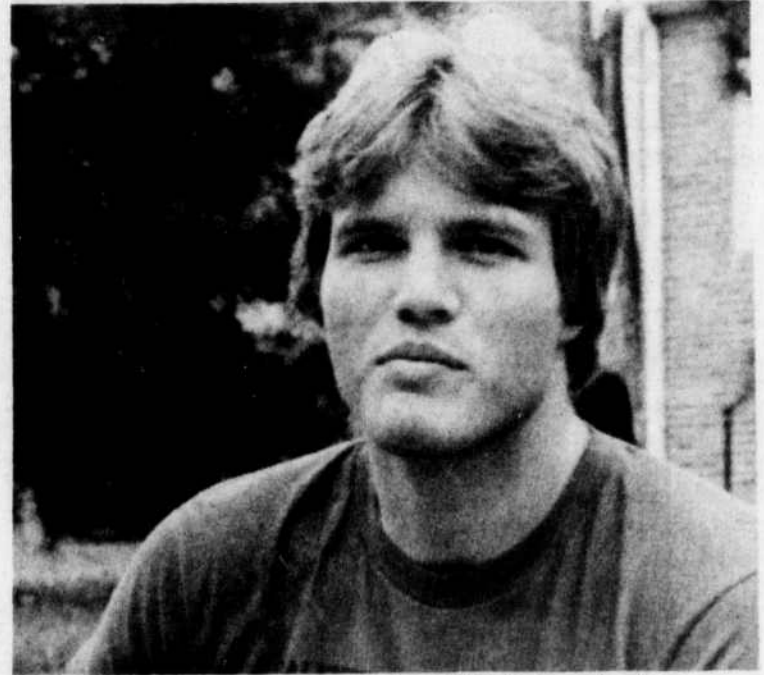
In order to keep his mind off the race, Stuart ran with a friend whom he talked with, which took up a lot of time.

Despite the blisters on his feet from wet socks, his drenched clothing from the rain, and his immense ex-

haustion, Kneedler was ecstatic to finally see the finish line. Not only was he glad to see the finish line because of his fatigue, but also because he had achieved what very few would attempt; run 26.2 miles.

When asked what were his feelings toward the race, Kneedler said, "It's unexplainable; you would have to participate in a marathon race to experience the exhilarating feeling I had." "As for a reward, he continued, "mine was just personal satisfaction of being able to run 26.2 miles."

Stuart plans to enter another marathon race in Rochester, New York on September 6.



STUART KNEEDLER finished 558 place out of runners in the Shamrock Marathon. (Photo by Marisa Firpi)

Track Team places 3rd in Districts

BY JOANN PARKS
Staff Writer

The High Point College Men's Track Team finished an outstanding 7th out of 19 teams in Carrollton, West Georgia a week ago. James Ford finished fourth in the 100-meter and 200-meter with scores of 10.53 in the 100-meter and set a new school record of 21.62 in the 200. Phil Roberts finished 2nd in the 3000 meter steeple-chase in 47.55. Brad Rogers also finished second in the 1500 meters in 4.62. Jeff Doer placed fourth in the 440 Hurdle with 56.24 and Kent Sides came in fifth in the 200 meter with 21.83.

High Point had an outstanding day in Lynchburg last Tuesday, finishing second. Kent Sides was a double winner in the 100 and 200 meter with scores of 10.81 and 22.24, respectively. Jeff Doer,

another double winner, ousted the competition in the 110-meter hurdles and the 440 hurdles. Phil Roberts scored another victory for the Panthers in the 1500 meter. Jack Songster accomplished a personal best in the high jump with a 6'11", scoring another first for HPC. Jon Rhciardson placed first in the javelin, and Sides, Greg Coats, Doer, and Rapheal Bandas completed the mile relay in first place.

HPC cruised to third place out of 12 teams in the Districts last Friday, the best High Point has done in the past few years, Davidson says. Jon Richardson placed second in the javelin and Phil Roberts, fourth in the 10,000 meters and second in the 5000 meter to help the Panthers. In the 5000 meter, Roberts led nationally renowned Gary Henry of Pembroke the entire way until the last 30 yards.

Baseball

cont. from p. 8

This Thursday, the Panthers travel to the Conference meet at Pembroke. Coach Davidson says "Since we have some of our injured back and we're in pretty good shape, we should do pretty well."

VW SERVICE, REPAIR, PARTS, & SALES

Gene's Bug Clinic

1702 English Road • High Point, N.C. 27260
Phone 386-5136 or 886-7324

**Happiness is . . .
you & me and
Stella d'Oro.**

Specializing in
Italian & Greek Cuisine

Live Entertainment Nightly

Begin your date night with us.

ALL Beverages Served
HOURS: MON.-FRI. 11 A.M.-2:30 P.M.
SAT.-SUN. 5 P.M.-10 P.M. SAT. 5 P.M.-10 P.M.

**Stella d'Oro
RESTAURANT**

11724

Tuition rates posted

	1981-82	1982-83
Tuition	\$2700	\$3000
General Fee	125	100
Campus Center	90	90
Student Activity Fee	60	60
Infirmary	75	80
*Board	950	1000
*Room		
McCulloch, Womans		
Wesley	390	410
North, Yadkin Houses	480	500
Millis	500	520
Belk	560	600

*Board and Room Charge are subject to change at any time without notice.

Private Room Charge - \$125.00 additional per semester.

% Increase for Day Student - 9%

% Increase for Dormitory Student - 8%

Watts

cont. from p. 1

and pictures for the cover were lost by the printers, we stopped production 35 days to re-layout the cover and remake the pictures," Watts said. "Josten, from Clarksville, Tennessee, is the printer and they caused a major delaying problem."

The second problem con-

cerned the organizations on campus. Because several organizations on campus had a poor image at the time, the staff decided to let the groups design their own pages. Watts said she scheduled a layout session to help the organizations and very few attended.

"We wanted to let the organizations be represented by people in the organizations themselves, but the

staff ended up designing several of the organization pages," Watts said. "Another problem concerning campus groups was the picture sessions. We would schedule a time and place and no one would show up."

"The staff did an excellent job under these conditions," Watts said. "The apathy on the students part and the printing problems are the cause for the delay."

cont. from p. 8

them a lot of confidence, says Speight. The only team they have not beaten at least once is Wingate, the defending champ.

The Panthers will do very well. He also says he knows that "We're winners, no matter what the scoreboard says."

collegiate camouflage

G I M I L K S H C T O C S T I
C A S K O V N A P P E N W R Y
H A T S P P A N H C S L I S C
A L I U Q E T B O U R U M O N
B U N P U N T S C U Q U G I I
L C G L W I A C H I A N T I G
H S E B E N H R A E A L E Y E
T A R N G T N D B C R K O K O
U Q U R M C A S L O A R L D L
O G I O C I M C I H U I Y O S
M A Q U I N C A S U Q R O V C
R M U Q V O D K A U Q U B I H
E E N I W T L E E N M I D O I
V R O L K I M U N Y K E P E N
A C S U M A R E E B R E G A L

Can you find the hidden drinks?

BOURBON
CHABLIS
CHIANTI
CIDER
COGNAC
DAQUIRI
GIMLET
LAGER BEER
LIQUEUR
LIQUOR
MANHATTAN
MICKEY
MILK SHAKE
MUSCATEL
PUNCH
SANGRIA
SCHNAPPS
SCOTCH
SHERRY
SLOE GIN
STINGER
TEQUILA
TONIC
VERMOUTH
VODKA
WINE

BECAUSE OF CHEMOTHERAPY KAREN ANDERSON IS A STATISTIC. THE KIND OF STATISTIC WE LIKE TO BRAG ABOUT.



When Karen was 18 years old, her doctor discovered she had a deadly form of leukemia. Facing incredible odds, Karen spent three years in intensive chemotherapy.

Now, eight years and two sons later, you'd never suspect that she had battled a disease that kills more than 15,000 Americans every year.

Your donations help us continue the programs that will give us more statistics like Karen Anderson. Statistics we can all be proud of.

SHARE THE COST OF LIVING

Give to the American Cancer Society.

THIS SPACE CONTRIBUTED AS A PUBLIC SERVICE.

May 2 --



UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS

Looking for a good

Contact
Antonio Rivera or
O.J. Schoenbeck
869-2815



free education -

Marine Corps Recruiting Station
175 Northpoint Ave.
High Point, NC 27262

School Kids Records

551 S. Mendenhall St.

Greensboro 275-1226

Listen for Less

A truly discounted record shop

Open Mon - Fri 'til 9:00 Sat 'til 7:30 Sun 1-6

Movie review

"Quest For Fire" takes audience to "distant past"

For years motion pictures like "Star Wars," "Star Trek" and "Close Encounters of the Third Kind" have excited our imagination by taking us far into the distant future.

Now 20th Century-Fox presents a motion picture which takes us to a time that is just as unknown and mysterious...the distant past.

"Quest For Fire" is a spectacular science-fantasy adventure set 80,000 years ago, a period when men lived as members of fiercely loyal tribes, scattered throughout a vast, unexplored world. These tribes -- some of them savage, others peaceful -- battled each other and their environment for survival.

The key to their survival was fire -- to warm their campsites and drive off attacking tribes and predatory animals.

"Quest For Fire" is the extraordinary adventure of



RON PERLMAN, EVERETT MCGILL and NAMEER ELKADI (L-R) star as three courageous warriors who venture into the vast uncharted world of the Ice Age.

three courageous warriors who venture beyond the safety of their tribal campsite when their fire is destroyed during a battle with a rival tribe. Although these warriors possessed fire, they did not yet know how to create it. In the course of their perilous

journey to find another source of the sacred, life-giving flame, they encounter vicious beasts, cannibals who nearly take them captive and -- most important of all -- they discover the secret of how to make fire anew.

In its initial engagements in New York and Los

Angeles, "Quest For Fire" broke attendance records previously held by "Close Encounters of the Third Kind." The visual beauty and excitement of this magical re-creation of an alien, primitive world stunned audiences and impressed critics, who called it "the next 'Star Wars'" and "the movie adventure of a lifetime."

"Quest For Fire" continues to create excitement as it opens at theatres across the country.

Although it is rated R, the film has been applauded by educators as a unique and important production, teaching us about our ancestors and the beginnings of our civilization while entertaining us with its spectacle. In France, where "Quest For Fire" had its world premier, the book upon which the film was based is required reading in the public schools, and the film

itself was endorsed by numerous scholars as an event which all students should have the opportunity to experience.

The French Academy of Motion Picture Arts & Sciences voted "Quest For Fire" the Best Picture of the Year Award (the equivalent of our Oscar), and in this country the film was voted a special Best Picture prize by the Academy of Science Fiction, Fantasy and Horror Films.

"Quest For Fire" is now playing (or will soon be opening) in your city. A Michael Gruskoff Presentation of an ICC-International Cinema Corporation Production, the Jean-Jacques Annaud Film stars Everett McGill, Rae Dawn Chong, Ron Perlman and Nameer El-Kadi. Annaud directed from a screenplay by Gerard Brach, based on the novel by J.H. Rosny, Sr. The music is by Philippe Sarde.

Playwriting competition set

The Greenville Museum of Art announces a one-act playwriting competition for North Carolina residents. The winning play will be awarded \$100.00 and production at the museum theatre/workshop, THE BEST LUNCH THEATRE EVER, in April, 1983.

The winning play will have a running time of approximately 30 minutes and will be written by a North Carolina resident. Entries must be postmarked no later than November 1, 1982 and should include a stamped,

self-addressed post card. The winner will be notified by December 15, 1982. Scripts can be returned only if accompanied by a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Typed scripts (utilizing standard play format) of original, unproduced plays should be submitted to:

Shelia Turnage, Literary Manager
BEST LUNCH THEATRE
EVER
c/o PO Box 890
Winterville, NC 28590



THE LAST CLASS BASH, which will be held Friday, features Sugarcreek. The day begins at 11:30 a.m. with Kier performing during lunch in the cafeteria. He will continue his performance in the afternoon, followed by Pegasus Rox. Sugarcreek will begin playing at 8 a.m. in the parking lot behind Cooke Hall. The performance will last until 12 a.m.

Grants awarded for foreign studies

Grants for study in Paris or Madrid for a third year academic year abroad has received a number of small grants for American and Canadian students who qualify to study in the University of Paris or the University of Madrid during the academic year. Ability to follow university courses in Spanish or French, good health, and acceptance by

academic year abroad are the principal qualifications and, in France, junior status or higher.

The grants, equivalent to transatlantic transportation on student flights, are paid in the native currency overseas.

For an application send 20* in stamps to:

Academic Year Abroad
17 Jansen Road
New Paltz, NY 12561

This announcement applies only to the academic year 1982-83 since we have no guarantee that they will be renewed. Tuition for a year in France is \$2,200.00 and in Spain \$2,100.00

The grants will be awarded on a first-come first-served basis.

Campus Paperback Bestsellers

1. **The Covenant**, by James A. Michener. (Fawcett, \$4.95) Epic novel of South African history: fiction.
2. **The Simple Solution to Rubik's Cube**, by James G. Nourse. (Bantam, \$1.95) Puzzle solver.
3. **The Cardinal Sins**, by Andrew M. Greeley. (Warner/Geis, \$3.95) The paths of two boys who grow to priesthood.
4. **Brideshead Revisited**, by Evelyn Waugh. (Little, Brown \$4.95) Companion to the PBS television series.
5. **Garfield Bigger Than Life**, by Jim Davis. (Ballantine, \$4.95) Third book on the famous cartoon cat.
6. **Theory Z**, by William G. Ouchi. (Avon, \$2.95) How American business can meet the Japanese challenge.
7. **Gorky Park**, by Martin Cruz Smith. (Ballantine, \$3.95) The bestselling suspense thriller set in Moscow.
8. **A Perfect Stranger**, by Danielle Steel. (Dell, \$3.50) The latest romantic novel by Ms. Steel.
9. **Never-Say-Diet Book**, by Richard Simmons. (Warner, \$7.95) Shaping up with the Hollywood TV star.
10. **Goodbye, Jeanette**, by Harold Robbins. (Pocket, \$3.95) From occupied France to international high fashion.

Compiled by The Chronicle of Higher Education from information supplied by college stores throughout the country. March 15, 1982

ARTIFACTS

CLASSICAL MUSIC:

Apr. 26 - STRING ORCHESTRA OF ZURICH; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.
Apr. 27 - GEORGE SHEARING; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.

THEATRE:

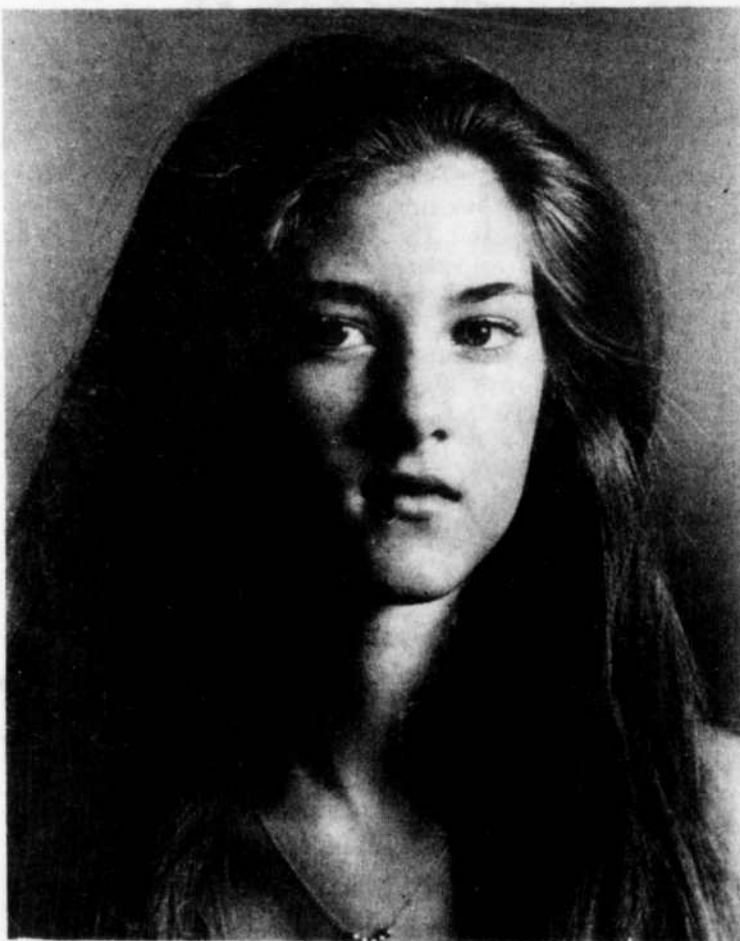
May 1 - NORTH CAROLINA OPERA; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.
May 6-9 - DEATH TAKES A HOLIDAY, presented by the High Point Community Theatre; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.
May 21 - ROCKAWAY REVUE; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.

CONCERTS:

Apr. 24 - HALL & OATS, JOAN JETT & BLACKHEARTS, DONNIE IRIS; UNC-CH "Chapel Thrill;" 1 p.m.; Tickets \$10.
Apr. 28 - J. GEILS BAND; Charlotte Coliseum; Tickets \$9.50 general admission.
Apr. 30 - OZZY OSBURN; Greensboro Coliseum; Tickets \$8.50/\$9.50.
May 1 - CONWAY TWITTY & RONNIE McDOWELL; Greensboro Coliseum; \$8.50/\$9.50.
May 16 - DOC HOLLIDAY; Forum in Winston-Salem.
May 22 - RICK SPRINGFIELD; Greensboro Coliseum.
May 24 - JOHN DENVER; Greensboro Coliseum.
May 30 - MIKE CROSS; Forum in Winston-Salem.

TRAVELOG:

Apr. 30 - MEDITERRANEAN ODYSSEY Travelog Series; High Point Theatre; 8 p.m.



MAGGIE REE will perform tomorrow at Student Faculty Day during lunch in the cafeteria. Maggie Ree accompanies herself on the piano while she sings. She has previously performed with the legendary Ray Charles.

Funds available to NC residents

Has there been a change in your family's financial situation? A reduction of loss of income through disability, unemployment, change in marital status, or death?

Students should contact the financial aid office in the event their family's financial situation changes. Eligibility for financial aid is estab-

lished by a need analysis. You may be eligible for financial aid and not know it.

North Carolina residents seeking loans should have loan applications completed and returned to the financial aid office by April 15 for summer school and June 15 for the 1982-83 year. Notification for loan approval will be announced before the

beginning of the term for which a student is seeking money.

All scholarship applications need to be in to the financial aid office by May 1.

See Susan Hinnant in Room 214-B, Roberts Hall or call her at ext. 214 if you have questions about your financial status.

Reminders posted

IMPORTANT:

NDSL Borrowers who are graduating, transferring or not returning to school, please make an appointment with Mr. Fogarty for your Exit Interview.

NAME AND ADDRESS CHANGE

If you have changed your name (by marriage) or address please check with Mrs. Brown, Business Office, to see if the change has been made on your records.

POST OFFICE KEYS

Students who are not returning to school should turn in their key to the Business Office.

S.G.A.

SECURITY FLYER

Vandalism and Theft will be increasing during this time of the year. Please keep your door locked when out of the room and keep your eyes open for any problems!

REMEMBER, THE STUDENTS OF HIGH POINT COLLEGE ARE OUR BEST SECURITY

Congratulations

seniors



from the
Hi-Po Staff

WWIH FM 90.5

LAST WEEK THIS WEEK

1	1 Prism	"Small Change" (Capitol)	Don't Let
3	2 Glassmoo	"Growing In The Dark" (Radio)	On A Carousel
2	3 Billy Squier	"Don't Say No" (Capitol)	In The Dark
5	Rick Springfield	"Success Hasn't Spoiled" (RCA)	Calling All
6	5 Police	"Ghost In The Machine" (A&M)	Invisible
4	6 Go-Go's	"Beauty and the Beat" (IRS)	Lips. We've
7	7 Genesis	"Abacab" (Atlantic)	Man On
11	8 LeRoux	"Last Safe Place" (RCA)	Addicted
9	9 The Cars	"Shake It Up" (Elektra)	Since Your
10	10 Quarterflash	"Quarterflash" (Geffen)	Find Another
8	11 J. Geils Band	"Freeze Frame" (EMI)	Centerfold
13	12 Peter Cetera	"Peter Cetera" (WB)	Living
14	13 ABBA	"Visitors" (Atlantic)	Title
12	14 Sammy Hagar	"Standing Hampton" (Geffen)	I'll Fall in
17	15 Aldo Nova	"Aldo Nova" (CBS)	Fantasy
18	16 Dregs	"Industrial Standard" (Arista)	Crank It
20	17 Rod Stewart	"Tonight I'm Yours" (WB)	Young Turks
16	18 Carol King	"One to One" (Atlantic)	Title
25	19 Soft Cell	"Non-Stop" (Sire)	Tainted Love
15	20 Johnny & the Distractions	"Let It Rock" (A&M)	Complicated
22	21 Charlie Daniels Band	"Windows" (Epic)	Still In
26	22 UFO	"Mechanix" (Chrysalis)	Writer
28	23 Nick Lowe	"Nick the Knife" (Columbia)	Burning
30	24 Human League	"Dare" (A&M)	Don't You
24	25 The Innocents	"The Innocents" (Broadwalk)	Hold My
21	26 Joan Jett	"I Love Rock & Roll" (Broadwalk)	Title
1	27 Adam & the Ants	"Adam & the Ants" (Epic)	Picasso
19	28 Foreigner	"4" (Atlantic)	Urgent
1	29 Gram Parker	"Another Grey Area" (Arista)	
1	30 Karla Bonoff	"Wild Heart Of the Young" (Columbia)	Personally

SUB CITY SANDWICH SHOP



10% Off for all HPC students

1014 S. Main 889-3359 High Point, N.C.

Come See Our Low T-Shirt
Prices & Large Selection Of
Ready Made Designs



Come Get A
H.P.C. T-Shirt

We Print Decals, Iron-Ons,
Posters, Caps, Metal Signs,

Printing Anything On Almost
Everything

Screen Images, Inc.

2107 N. Main St.

869-7131